

Chancellor's Docket No. 58
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

111

August 15, 1972

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 11, 1972. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Following page C-16 are pages 1 - 24 pertaining to U. T. Permian Basin.

1972-73 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR NON-FACULTY PERSONNEL

The following holiday and vacation schedule is recommended to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 19, 1973	Thursday	Spring Holiday
April 20, 1973	Friday	Good Friday
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

1972-73 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR NON-FACULTY PERSONNEL (Continued)

The State Appropriation Bill provides a total of thirteen (13) specified holidays plus two (2) working days at Christmas to be observed by employees of State agencies during the fiscal year 1972-73. The Appropriation Bill further provides a maximum of ten (10) working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State." State institutions of higher education are, however, privileged to rearrange holidays and vacation schedules within the total number of days provided.

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-73 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-572 between the Texas Department of Public Safety and The University of Texas System, on behalf of the Component Institutions thereof. This contract provides for rental of communications circuits received in bulk from the General Services Administration of the U. S. Government under terms of a GSA/State shared TELPAK agreement. The University is charged an amount per circuit mile per month. The current charge is 54 cents per circuit mile per month for voice grade service and 27 cents per circuit mile per month for less than voice grade service. A 15 percent monthly administrative charge is added based on the total monthly circuit charge. The contract amount shall not exceed \$25,000 for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This is a renewal of the 1971-72 contract.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract IAC(72-73)-120 between the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System and The University of Texas System (Regional Medical Program of Texas). This amendment extends the lease agreement for one additional year through August 31, 1973, at the same rate, thus bringing the total amount of the contract from \$3,628.80 to \$7,257.60. The original contract was reported in the October 22, 1971 docket.
3. Amendment to Lease Agreement between the Commodore Perry Building, a division of Travco, Inc., and The University of Texas System for 5,472 square feet of office space on the eighth floor of the Commodore Perry Building (Rooms 801 through 805 and 818 through 833). The term of the lease is from September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973 at the monthly rate of \$2,188.80, amounting to \$26,265.60 for the year.
4. Lease Agreement between the Surety Tower Company of El Paso, Texas and The University of Texas System - Regional Medical Program of Texas for lease of approximately 312 square feet of office space for the Regional Medical Program in the Surety Tower (rooms 501 and 520) at \$176 per month. The charge includes answering service at \$20 per month and rental at \$156 per month. The lease period began July 10, 1972 and includes a thirty day cancellation clause. This lease cancels and replaces the prior lease in the same building for 150 square feet, as approved by the Board of Regents on October 23, 1970.

A 17

Misc. File
 10/22/71
 10/22/71

400

Misc. File

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Continued)

5. Lease Agreement U-4552L-San Antonio between Koger Properties, Inc. of San Antonio, Texas and The University of Texas at San Antonio for 30,000 square feet of office and classroom space at a cost of 50 cents per square foot per month (\$15,000 per month) in the building adjacent to 4242 Piedras Drive East in San Antonio, Texas. The lease period is from May 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975, with provision for earlier cancellation without penalty. The space is to be used as temporary quarters for the U. T. San Antonio Graduate School during 1973-74.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-542 between the Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio. The contract provides that the Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities will produce two slide shows, each dealing with the hereditary-cultural background and history of the Mexican Texan, with audio tape in both English and Spanish. The Texan Cultures Institute is to receive two slide shows and two filmstrips of each completed show. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,250 and the contract period is July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972.

PURCHASE FROM UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE

Authorization is requested to purchase original paintings for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Administration Building from a University staff member, as follows:

Paintings from Acree B. Carlisle, Architect, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, U. T. System Administration. The individual paintings will be framed and will cost \$50, \$100, and \$150, and the aggregate purchase price will not exceed \$1,000.

The prices are considered to be reasonable and in line with sales of similar work by this artist through established art galleries. Funds for the purchase are available in Medical Branch accounts. A list of the paintings showing title, medium, size, and price of each will be filed in the Office of the Board of Regents.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Comptroller

1. Appoint Bobby R. Carter as Accounting Systems Analyst effective August 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000. (RBC# D-158)

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

2. Transfer \$44.25 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account PUF Bonds Series 1960 - Paying Agency Fees to cover billings by paying agency banks for this bond series. (RBC# D-155)

Law Office of The University of Texas System

3. Transfer \$5,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the following Law Office accounts: Clerical Assistants (\$1,000), Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000), and Travel (\$2,000). (RBC# D-157)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

4. Appoint Thomas V. Russell as Architect and Planning Advisor effective July 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$15,500. (RBC# D-154)
5. Appoint Ray L. Langlinois as Junior Construction Inspector effective July 5, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$11,000. (RBC# D-153)
6. Remove Othello S. Austin, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$13,000, from the 1971-72 budget effective July 31, 1972, the date of his death. (RBC# D-159)
7. Transfer \$1,100 from the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Revolving Fund to the Wages account to cover expenses of clerical help for the Xerox and blueprint room. (RBC# D-156)

Special Services - Development Division (Current Restricted Funds)

8. Transfer \$7,500 from the U. T. System Development Projects and Publications account to the U. T. Austin Development Projects and Publications account. This transfer was made in connection with the division of the development activities between the Austin office and the System office. (RBC# 3364)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)

The University of Texas at San Antonio

9. Appoint Jacinto Quirarte as Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts effective July 16, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Source of funds: Transfer from the institutional Unallocated Account. (RBC's #SAA-75, SAA-77)
10. Appoint Robert S. Rodriguez as Cataloger, U. T. San Antonio Library, effective August 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC# SAA-80)
11. Change the status of James T. Hale, III, effective July 1, 1972, from Director of Purchasing to Director of General Services and increase his annual salary rate from \$13,500 to \$15,000. Additional funds for the salary increase were transferred from the institutional Unallocated Account. (RBC's #SAA-65, SAA-66, SAA-67, SAA-68)
12. The following transfers were made via the institutional Unallocated Account to provide funds to cover Library orders for books and cataloging services and for other additional institutional expenses:

From:

Office of the President	
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	\$ 8,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Office of Fiscal Affairs	
Wages	2,000.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	125.90
Travel	1,250.00
Office of University & Student Affairs	
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	2,107.30
Travel	975.56
Office of Academic Affairs	
Classified Personnel	505.31
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	1,289.30
Travel	3,000.00
Office of Purchasing and Property	
Wages	500.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	6,186.96
Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses	
Institutional Memberships	2,067.00
Consultants and Conferences	12,000.00
Catalogues and Bulletins	20,000.00
Workmen's Compensation	600.00
Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	855.64
Classified Salaries	360.00
Department of Romance Languages	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	938.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	1,600.00
Travel	58.34
Dean of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,000.00
Classified Personnel	287.96
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	1,551.25
Travel	1,000.00
Department of Biological Sciences	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,000.00

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)

The University of Texas at San Antonio (Continued)

From:

Dean of Business	
Classified Personnel	\$ 565.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	1,368.57
Travel	716.14
Dean of Multidisciplinary Studies	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	11,500.00
Classified Personnel	378.28
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	5,483.35
Travel	1,000.00
Department of Education	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	938.00
Classified Personnel	424.90
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	1,026.30
Travel	223.42
Library	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,686.00
Classified Personnel	769.00
Wages	1,500.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	4,151.69
Physical Plant General Services	
Classified Personnel	894.40
Travel	479.00
Unallocated Account	<u>129,257.43</u>
	<u>\$245,620.00</u>

To:

Library	
Books and Periodicals	\$230,000.00
General Services	
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	15,000.00
Office of Admissions and Registrar	
Classified Personnel	<u>620.00</u>
	<u>\$245,620.00</u>

(RBC's #SAA-69, SAA-70, SAA-76, SAA-78, SAA-79)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

13. Appoint Richard T. Keist as Executive Director of Student Services effective July 18, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000. (RBC# PB-206)
14. Appoint Derrell F. Cleghorn, Jr., as Director of Accounting effective August 12, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500. (RBC# PB-229)
15. Appoint B. Robert Carlson (Non-tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of Physical Education and Health effective August 1, 1972, at an academic rate of \$16,000. Source of funds: Transfer from institutional Unallocated Account. (RBC's #PB-230, PB-231)
16. Appoint Clarence D. Kron (Non-tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Pedagogical Studies effective June 21, 1972, at an academic rate of \$20,000. (RBC# PB-207)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Continued)

17. The following transfers were made via the institutional Unallocated Accounts to provide for realignment of operating expenses and for purchase of equipment:

From:

Office of the President	
Classified Salaries	\$ 516.00
Clerical Assistants	1,662.32
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
Classified Salaries	1,257.10
Travel	60.82
Office of the Executive Director of Student Services	
Administrative Salaries	6,536.43
Travel	2,138.01
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
Classified Salaries	539.53
Travel	303.85
Accounting Division	
Administrative Salaries	9,059.09
Clerical Assistants	995.80
Office of the Director of Admissions and Registrar	
Classified Salaries	3,176.00
Travel	213.73
Development Board	
Administrative Salaries	6,699.67
Classified Salaries	2,137.99
Clerical Assistants	1,000.00
Travel	4,228.80
News and Information Service	
Administrative Salaries	9,000.00
Travel	377.84
Support Services Division	
Classified Salaries	5,734.96
Travel	8.26
Computer Services Center	
Travel	85.04
Official Functions	1,480.25
Dean of Management and General Studies	
Classified Salaries	1,648.18
Travel	969.16
Dean of Science and Engineering	
Classified Salaries	1,351.50
Travel	1,371.90
Dean of Arts and Education	
Administrative Salaries	1,302.45
Classified Salaries	61.20
Travel	3,015.53
Learning Resources Center	
Travel	6.11
Instructional Media Center	
Administrative Salaries	3,150.00
Director of Physical Plant	
Classified Salaries	253.00
Travel	1,236.45
Unallocated Accounts	9,953.94
	<u>\$ 81,530.91</u>

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Continued)

<u>To:</u>	
Office of the President	
Administrative Salaries	\$ 2,333.33
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
Clerical Assistants	146.13
News and Information Service	
Classified Salaries	7.32
Support Services Division	
Clerical Assistants	1,900.00
Computer Services Center	
Administrative Salaries	502.63
Consultants	6,000.00
Learning Resources Center	
Classified Salaries	1,646.00
Books and Binding	4,500.00
Director of Physical Plant	
Clerical Assistants	1,995.50
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	<u>62,500.00</u>
	<u>\$ 81,530.91</u>

(RBC's #PB-202 through 205, PB-213, 214, 215, PB-218, PB-222, 223, 224, PB-236 through 270, PB-278)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS1. U. T. El Paso - Construction Project No. 201-207 - Refurbishing Burges Hall 200

It is recommended that the source of funds in the amount of \$75,000 for U. T. El Paso Construction Project No. 201-207 - Refurbishing Burges Hall, be changed from Permanent University Fund Bond proceeds to U. T. El Paso Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 and 1971 proceeds, account No. 698.

2. Galveston Medical Branch - Construction Project 601-194, Surge Facility 200

It is recommended that the source of funds for Galveston Medical Branch Construction Project No. 601-194, Surge Facility, be changed from Galveston Medical Branch Unappropriated Surplus to Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds. The Galveston Medical Branch funds in the amount of \$353,000 thus released will become available as part of the source of funds for construction and equipping of the initial facility for the Marine Biomedical Institute, plus moving and other relocation expenses, at a total estimated cost of \$1,500,000, as authorized at the Regents' Meeting of July 21, 1972.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS

The System Administration docket (page C-5) for the Board of Regents' Meeting of September 8, 1971, reported Regional Medical Program of Texas Renewal Grant No. 5-G03-RM00007-04 in the amount of \$1,590,000, and an initial allocation of \$1,274,565 for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972.

Board approval is hereby requested for:

- (1) The acceptance of an additional allocation of \$315,435 to this renewal grant to meet the original funding award of \$1,590,000 for the 1971-72 fiscal year.
- (2) The acceptance of an additional allocation of \$516,720 for the period September 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, which represents a decision on the part of HEW to extend the current fiscal year of the Regional Medical Program of Texas to December 31, 1972. Thus, the Regional Medical Program of Texas award for a sixteen month fiscal year totals \$2,106,720. Effective January 1, 1973, the Regional Medical Program of Texas fiscal year will coincide with the calendar year, and a new grant award will be made.

Board approval is also requested for the budget set forth below for the period September 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, for the Coordinator's Office (Program Staff) to coincide with the newly established extended fiscal year. A 6.8% salary increase for all classified salaries has been included in this budget.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS
OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR (PROGRAM STAFF)

	Budget 9/1/72 - 12/31/72
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 100,302
Classified Salaries	34,372
Unallocated Salaries	55,835
Fringe Benefits (O.A.S.I. Matching and U.C.I.)	9,378
SUB-TOTAL	<u>\$ 199,887</u>
Maintenance and Operation	46,423
Equipment	13,547
Travel	19,983
Computer and Data Processing Costs	6,778
TOTAL	<u>\$ 286,618</u>

SALARY ROSTER:

Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1972-73		1971-72		1972-73 Rate	1972-73 Amount (4 Mos.)
		Appointment Period	% Time Mos.	Adjusted Rate	Rate		
COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT VICE CHANCELLOR REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS; PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE, GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH 1000							
1.	Charles B. McCall	9-01 12-31	100 12	\$ 37,500	\$ 38,500	\$ 38,500	\$ 12,833
DEPUTY COORDINATOR 1000							
2.	David K. Ferguson	9-01 12-31	100 12	23,500	24,500	24,500	8,167
DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS 1000							
3.	Stanley Burnham	9-01 12-31	46				5,168
		<u>1971-72</u>	<u>1972-73</u>				
<u>Regional Medical Program</u>		\$ 11,250	\$ 11,628	9-01 5-31	46		
		7,750	7,872	6-01 8-31	100		
		<u>19,000</u>	<u>19,500</u>				
<u>U. T. Austin Physical</u>							
Instruction		11,000	11,000	9-01 5-31	50		
Athletic Council		1,000	1,000	9-01 5-31	4		
Total Salary		<u>\$ 31,000</u>	<u>\$ 31,500</u>	100	12		

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS (Continued)

SALARY ROSTER:

Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1972-73 Appointment Period	% Time	Mos.	1971-72 Adjusted Rate	1972-73 Rate	1972-73 Amount (4 Mos.)
ASSISTANT TO THE COORDINATOR, HEALTH EDUCATION RESOURCES (EAST), REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE 1000							
4.	Nathaniel D. Macon	9-01 12-31	100	12	\$ 22,500	\$ 23,000	\$ 7,667
ASSISTANT TO THE COORDINATOR, HEALTH EDUCATION RESOURCES (WEST), REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE 1000							
5.	Samuel D. Richards	9-01 12-31	63	12	15,000	15,000	5,000
	Texas Tech University School of Medicine (\$9,000)	9-01 8-31	37	12			
CHIEF OF PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION 1000							
6.	John G. Dailey	9-01 12-31	100	12		23,500	7,833
DEPUTY DIRECTOR, COMMUNITY PROGRAMS 1000							
7.	Robert O. Humble	9-01 12-31	100	12	20,000	20,000	6,667
CHIEF OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 1000							
8.	Mary Louise W. Miller	9-01 12-31	100	12	17,000	17,900	5,967
CHIEF OF INFORMATION SERVICES 1000							
9.	Beverly A. Drawe	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	14,500	4,833
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE 1000							
10.	Henry G. Faulk, Jr.	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	14,000	4,667
11.	Maria E. A. Flood	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	13,500	4,500
12.	Marian M. Strohmeyer	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,500	14,000	4,667
13.	James C. Karsch	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	13,500	4,500
DATA MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST 1000							
14.	Hubert D. Reese	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,500	14,200	4,733
OPERATIONS OFFICER 1000							
15.	Billy D. Gwartney	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	13,000	4,333
16.	Robert L. Anderson	9-01 12-31	100	12	12,000	12,600	4,200
17.	Gerald M. Mussey	9-01 12-31	100	12	13,000	13,700	4,567
TOTAL - ADMINISTRATIVE SALARIES							<u>\$100,302</u>
RMP FISCAL OFFICER 9157							
18.	Thomas V. Sanders	9-01 12-31	100	12	10,920	12,180	\$ 4,060
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATE II 4008							
19.	Robert L. Kuzman	9-01 12-31	100	12	7,800	8,328	2,776
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT 9020							
20.	Carolyn A. Caldwell	9-01 12-31	100	12	7,440	7,944	2,648
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY 9040							
21.	Jean B. Gyger	9-01 12-31	100	12	6,168	6,588	2,196
22.	Carolyn M. Jones	9-01 12-31	100	12	6,168	6,588	2,196
23.	Georgia Ann Roberts	9-01 12-31	100	12	6,168	6,588	2,196
24.	Karen J. Walsh	9-01 12-31	100	12	6,168	6,588	2,196

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS (Continued)

SALARY ROSTER:

Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1972-73 Appointment Period	% Time	Mos.	1971-72 Adjusted Rate	1972-73 Rate	1972-73 Amount (4 Mos.)
	SENIOR SECRETARY 9041						
25.	Dana J. Gregory	9-01 12-31	100	12	\$ 5,268	\$ 5,628	\$ 1,876
26.	Marillyn A. Nesbitt	9-01 12-31	100	12	5,268	5,628	1,876
27.	Rita G. Jonse	9-01 12-31	100	12	5,784	6,180	2,060
	SECRETARY 9042						
28.	Carolina Coronado	9-01 12-31	100	12	5,268	5,628	1,876
29.	Joan F. Ballenger	9-01 12-31	100	12	4,800	5,124	1,708
30.	Cheryl Y. Foster	9-01 12-31	50		2,292	2,448	816
	Classified Rate - \$4,896		100	12			
	CLERK-TYPIST 9054						
31.	Deborah Luker	9-01 12-31	50		2,292	2,448	816
	Classified Rate - \$4,896		100	12			
	STATISTICAL CLERK I 9221						
32.	Linda B. Winston	9-01 12-31	100	12	5,028	5,364	1,788
	INFORMATIONAL WRITER II 8676						
33.	Linda Lee Johnson	9-01 12-31	100	12	9,240	9,864	3,288
TOTAL - CLASSIFIED SALARIES							<u>\$ 34,372</u>

For Board information set forth below is the manner in which the Regional Advisory Group of the Regional Medical Program of Texas allocated the \$2,106,720 available during the extended fiscal year September 1, 1971, through December 31, 1972.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS
ALLOCATION OF GRANT AWARD
SEPTEMBER 1, 1971 - DECEMBER 31, 1972

I. OPERATIONAL PROJECTS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>ACTION BASE</u>	<u>BUDGET (Direct Costs)</u>
1. Project GRO--to aid community hospital groups with coordination of education and services through cooperative action. (RMPT funding commitment through 12-31-74)	RMPT Program Staff The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston	118,245
2. Helping Hospitals Organize and Strengthen Inhalation Therapy Patient Care Programs--to demonstrate the value of a hospital-based inhalation therapy program and suggest how such a program might be established. (Termination of RMPT funding: 12-31-72)	Texas Hospital Association	48,100
3. Electrical Hazards in Critical Care Areas--to develop a mechanism to assist hospitals in the development of electrical hazard control programs. (RMPT funding commitment through 12-31-73)	RMPT Program Staff Texas Hospital Association	52,580
4. Medical Physics in a Regional Center--to organize a statewide medical physicists group to set calibration standards and provide a measurement and advisory service to the region's hospitals. (Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72)	The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston	20,000
5. Statewide Cancer Registry System --to unify and extend the existing fragmented registries in a coordinated, integrated system to assist in continuity of quality care. The demonstration phase is being conducted with the Bexar County Medical Society as action base.	The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston Bexar County Medical Society, San Antonio	131,939
6. Stroke Demonstration Unit for Progressive Patient Care--to demonstrate progressive care of the stroke patient from onset through rehabilitation and provide training and education programs for health professionals. (Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72)	The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas	100,000

7. Regional Rehabilitation Through Coordinated Community Action, Demonstration Unit, Wharton, Texas--to demonstrate a means of providing comprehensive rehabilitation services in a community remote from a major medical center.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) Baylor College of Medicine 14,000
Caney Valley Hospital,
Wharton
Gulf Coast Medical Center,
Wharton
8. Regional Rehabilitation Through Coordinated Community Action, Demonstration Unit, New Braunfels, Texas--to demonstrate that rehabilitation services can be made available outside the hospital setting.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) The University of Texas 20,000
Medical School at San
Antonio
Bihl Rehabilitation Center,
New Braunfels
9. Rehabilitation Management Through Coordinated Community Action--to augment local resources by coordination and consultation with medical center to develop broad-spectrum rehabilitation programs.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) Baylor College of Medicine 55,000
St. Elizabeth's Hospital,
Houston
10. Eradication of Cervical Cancer in South Texas--to develop a comprehensive multi-discipline program of mass cytologic screening for early detection of cancer of cervix.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) The University of Texas 20,000
Medical School at San
Antonio
11. Health Careers Recruitment Program--to study and develop methods for encouraging minority students to seek employment in the health professions and occupations.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) Texas Hospital Association 77,000
12. Development and Distribution of an Inter-Regional Cooperative Serial Control System in the South Central Library Region--to facilitate use of pooled library resources in Texas and the surrounding states by the health team.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) The University of Texas 9,001
Medical Branch at
Galveston
13. Expansion of Regional Maxillo-facial Prosthetic Services--a team approach demonstration for improved care of patients with head and neck cancers.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72) Baylor University College 100,000
of Dentistry
The University of Texas
Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas
(Southwestern) Medical
School at Dallas
Parkland Hospital, Dallas

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| <p>14. Reduce Complications Following Radiotherapy--to more effectively incorporate dentist as member of radiotherapy team and, in coordination with project 13 above, to increase the "quality of living" following successful treatment of head and neck cancer.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 8-31-72)</p> | <p>The University of Texas
Dental Branch at Houston</p> | <p>35,000</p> |
| <p>15. Dial Access Telephonic Analysis Medical Consultation Service--to provide medical lectures on cancer diagnosis and treatment to physicians via WATS line.
(Termination of RMPT funding: 12-31-72)</p> | <p>The University of Texas
M. D. Anderson Hospital
and Tumor Institute at
Houston</p> | <p>24,555</p> |
| <p>16. Area Health Resource Information Center--to develop an area health information resource for this region to assist practicing physicians in providing comprehensive patient care.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Texas State Department of
Health, Region 7, Tyler</p> | <p>8,000</p> |
| <p>17. Develop Standard Techniques for Local Community Use in Organizing and Implementing Home Health Care Services at the Local Level --to develop a model for establishing home health care service in small communities where services do not exist.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Visiting Nurses Association
of Houston, Inc.</p> | <p>12,000</p> |
| <p>18. Development and Demonstration of an Automated Area Health Resource Information Center--to develop an automated area health information resource which would assist health professionals in making health care resources more fully accessible to their patients.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Texas Institute for
Rehabilitation and
Research, Houston</p> | <p>17,712</p> |
| <p>19. Project MANO--a demonstration program to upgrade health services and educate the individuals living outside the limits of the four major urban areas to utilize these services.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Family Health Services
Program of Catholic
Charities, Inc., Harlingen</p> | <p>50,000</p> |
| <p>20. Basic Rehabilitation Nursing Techniques for Small Community Hospitals--to provide nursing rehabilitation training and make more complete rehabilitation services available to patients in small hospitals.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Rosewood General Hospital,
Houston</p> | <p>9,000</p> |
| <p>21. South Texas Area Health Education Resources Program--to develop a plan to meet the health manpower needs in four counties in the South Texas area.
(Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72)</p> | <p>Laredo Junior College,
Laredo</p> | <p>15,000</p> |

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| 22. Lower Rio Grande Valley Area Health Education Resources Program--to plan an area health education resources program to insure that health manpower and health care facilities meet the needs of the Rio Grande Valley. (Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72) | Pan American University,
Edinburg | 15,000 |
| 23. West Texas-Southeastern New Mexico Health Resources Program --to plan an area health education and resources program for fifteen counties in West Texas and Eastern New Mexico. (Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72) | Permian General Hospital,
Andrews | 21,000 |
| (See Page 47 .) | | |
| 24. Children's Heart Program in South Texas--using an already established network of clinics, to evaluate and more efficiently manage children with heart, pulmonary and renal diseases. (Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72) | Driscoll Foundation
Children's Hospital,
Corpus Christi | 30,000 |
| 25. Demonstration Unit and Continuing Education Program in Medical Rehabilitation--to establish a teaching model of comprehensive medical rehabilitation services and use it as a base for continuing education for physicians, nurses and other health personnel in South Texas. (Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72) | Department of Physical
Medicine and Rehabilitation,
Bexar County Hospital District,
San Antonio | 22,270 |
| 26. Project REACH--to update the knowledge and skills of nurses in a 22-county area surrounding Austin. (Initial RMPT funding: 9-1-72) | The University of Texas
Nursing School (System-wide),
Austin | 8,000 |
| 27. Renal Planning Study--to coordinate regionwide planning for detection and treatment of kidney disease. (Termination of RMPT planning funds: 12-31-72) | RMPT Program Staff
Baylor College of Medicine | 26,500 |

Allocation to Operational Projects	\$1,059,902
------------------------------------	-------------

II. OPERATIONAL CONTRACTS, HEALTH MANPOWER NEEDS AND RESOURCES	180,000
--	---------

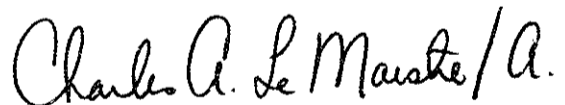
III. OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR (PROGRAM STAFF)	746,818
--	---------

IV. DEVELOPMENTAL COMPONENT

1. Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, Inc.--Developmental support of a low income neighborhood health program	\$14,170	
2. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston--Assembly of a reference document for Texas botanical and zoological toxicity problems	11,643	
3. Office of Information Services, Office of the Governor--Catalogue of available health services	5,000	
4. Sam Houston State University--Pre-planning and coordination of health manpower development programs	1,850	
5. Developmental funds to be allocated	<u>87,337</u>	<u>120,000</u>
TOTAL AWARD, SEPTEMBER 1, 1971 - DECEMBER 31, 1972		<u>\$2,106,720</u>

NOTE: The remaining portion of the U. T. System Administration Docket is numbered pages 1 - 24.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

3363

127

BULLETIN
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

THE CALENDAR

1973-1974

Fall Semester, 1973

August 30-31--Registration
September 4--Classes begin
December 21--Semester ends

Spring Semester, 1974

January 11--Registration
January 14--Classes begin
May 16--Semester ends

STATEMENT ON EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

With respect to the admission and education of students, with respect to the availability of student loans, grants, scholarships, and job opportunities, with respect to the employment and promotion of teaching and nonteaching personnel, and with respect to the student and faculty activities conducted on premises owned or occupied by the University, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall not discriminate either in favor of or against any person on account of his or her race, creed, color, sex, or national origin.

Bulletin of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Number 7201

September, 1972

Published quarterly by The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Texas 79762. Application to mail at second class postage rates is pending at Odessa, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

BOARD OF REGENTS

OFFICERS

John Peace, Chairman

Frank N. Ikard, Vice-Chairman

Betty Anne Thedford, Secretary

MEMBERS

Terms Expire January 1973

- Frank N. Ikard Wichita Falls
- Joe M. Kilgore Austin
- John Peace San Antonio

Terms Expire January 1975

- Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Austin
- Jenkins Garrett Fort Worth
- Dan C. Williams Dallas

Terms Expire January 1977

- Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson Stonewall
- A. G. McNeese, Jr. Houston
- Joe T. Nelson, M.D. Weatherford

SYSTEM OFFICERS

Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor

E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor for Administration

Kenneth H. Ashworth
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

" . . . a university that can face the next decade and the next century with fresh programs unfettered with inherited dogmas and traditions; a university that will take the best of the past and combine it with the best of the present and the most promising, forward-looking programs of the future."

B. H. Amstead
President

CONTENTS

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

History of the University.

The Campus

Emphasis on Teaching and Learning.

Learning Resources Center.

The Colleges

Degree Programs.

Degree Requirements.

Suggestions for Lower Division Preparation

Core Curricula

Graduate Study

Admission Procedures

Fees

Financial Aid.

Housing and Food

Sports

ROTC

Faculty and Administration

Application Request Form

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin is an upper-level, general educational institution, and as such it will offer degree programs in most of the basic disciplines as well as in several professional fields. Although UTPB was established in answer to the educational needs of the citizens of the Permian Basin, it will also assume its share of responsibility for serving young people from throughout Texas.

The mission of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin is to help each student who enrolls to realize his fullest potential, both personally and professionally. A student's experience at UTPB should help him to develop his powers of judgement and to mature emotionally and intellectually; it should prepare him to earn a satisfactory livelihood and to make a worthwhile contribution to the economic life of the country.

To fulfill this mission, the University will provide all students, those in basic arts and science disciplines as well as those in professional programs, with academic training which will contribute significantly to the endeavors they will later enter.

In addition to career preparation, the University will provide students practical understanding in other areas crucial to a meaningful life: a comprehension of the functioning of representative government and the attendant responsibilities of all citizens within it, the ability to communicate orally and in writing in order to transmit their ideas clearly to others, an appreciation of aesthetics that will enable them to live richer lives, a basic concept of the role and impact of science and technology so that they may use these tools effectively, and skill in lifetime sports.

Finally, the University will, through formal instruction and the informal atmosphere it provides, help each student to develop the ability to live in harmony with others, to live in a multicultural society, to recognize and respect honest differences of opinion, and to seek a better life for the community of man.

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

For over a quarter of a century residents of the Permian Basin, a huge oil-rich geological formation in West Texas, have felt keenly the need for a baccalaureate level university. A study by the Coordinating Board of the Texas College and University System revealed that the Odessa-Midland area is the only major population center in Texas not served by a bachelor's degree granting institution. The nearest senior college is located more than 125 miles away. In answer to this need the Texas Legislature in 1969 authorized the establishment of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin within The University of Texas System. The legislature designated UTPB as an upper-level institution charged with providing baccalaureate and graduate degree programs to junior, senior, and graduate level students.

In December, 1969, following a study of the long-range growth potential of cities in the area, The University of Texas System Board of Regents selected a 600-acre campus site on the eastern edge of Odessa in Ector County. Land for the campus was donated to The University of Texas System by the Houston Endowment, Inc., the people of Ector County, Mr. and Mrs. Tom McKnight, and Mr. and Mrs. Ewell McKnight.

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin opens for classes in September, 1973.

THE CAMPUS

The size, location, and building plans of the campus of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will eliminate problems of inconvenience and congestion faced by many universities and at the same time provide a setting conducive to learning and personal interaction.

The 600-acre campus site on the eastern edge of Odessa is essentially square in shape and surrounded by multi-lane streets on all four sides, making it easily accessible from all directions. The core campus itself will be compact and provided with convenient

parking--almost one space per student.

The building plans for UTPB are as forward-looking as its educational ideas, with emphasis on efficiency and flexibility in building use. Capitalizing on the natural strength of the Permian Basin site, the campus will follow a modern mesa design. Most structures will be built approximately 22 feet above ground, story upon story, using the caprock shelf running under the site as a natural foundation.

Vehicular traffic routes, service facilities, and some parking lots will be located in the area beneath the buildings. This lower level will be partially hidden by man-made earth slopes, called berms.

Buildings will be connected by pedestrian concourses on the upper levels providing cover during inclement weather and easy walking to any point in the core campus within six minutes, even after the University has expanded to maximum capacity. University buildings will be functionally flexible, with the use of snap-in steel walls making interior space easily convertible as needs change and the student body grows.

To facilitate personal interaction among both students and faculty, decentralized talk study areas will be interspersed throughout the campus complex. Interdisciplinary arrangement of faculty offices and open cooperative laboratories for common use by physical and life sciences will further encourage communication among all faculty, staff, and students.

A multi-phased plan of development provides for eventual expansion into the total 600 acres of the campus site. Phase I, now under construction, includes classroom, laboratory, and gymnasium buildings. Playing fields and athletic facilities to accommodate students expected in September 1973 are also under construction.

EMPHASIS ON TEACHING AND LEARNING

Emphasis at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will be on effective teaching, combining the best of traditional

methods with recent educational innovations and technologies. Professors are being selected who indicate a keen interest in effective teaching and in helping students to learn. Innovative teaching approaches will enable the student to spend more time with his professors in conversational settings than is possible in many universities.

In addition to usual methods in teaching some courses may be completed on a self-paced or individually prescribed basis. In this arrangement the student works with the professor and is permitted to advance at his own rate, completing the course in less than a semester or spending more than a semester if necessary to master the subject matter.

A limited number of the requirements for the bachelor's degree may be completed on an independent study basis in which the student works with the professor but has considerable freedom to plan his project and set his goals. In this case, the student and professor agree on the learning objectives, procedures, completion dates, and other aspects of a project, all of which are put into writing and agreed to before the student begins.

A key aspect of the teaching orientation of UTPB is the desire to help each student achieve his own maximum level of learning. Students willing to make the effort will be given every opportunity to pursue their study until they succeed.

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will have one of the largest, most complete and modern libraries of any new university. To be known as the Learning Resources Center, UTPB's library will include not only the traditional functions of a university library but will also provide a number of other services for teaching and learning, particularly the Educational Media Center.

The Learning Resources Center will be especially designed for easy access to and use of learning materials. Stacks will be open so that all students can go directly to the materials they need. A computer check-out system will make it possible for students to

check out books quickly and will also provide an accurate and serviceable record system.

On opening, UTPB will rank among the top ten percent of American colleges and universities in library size with more than 230,000 volumes. Over 130,000 of these were contributed to the University by residents of the Permian Basin in a Founders Library drive, and state funds have been allocated for the purchase of an additional 100,000 volumes.

Educational Media Center. The various services of the Educational Media Center will play a significant part in the innovative teaching programs at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

Services provided will include a television production studio where professors may record an entire course or portions of a course. Television transmission facilities will enable the showing of courses produced at UTPB, received from the Educational Television Network, or obtained from other institutions, universities, or agencies. Equipment for recording and duplicating audio-cassette tapes and for preparing slides, film strips, film loops, movies, and other audio-visual aids will also be available through the Educational Media Center.

THE COLLEGES

The key administrative unit at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will be the college. There will be three colleges when the University opens in the fall of 1973, the College of Arts and Education, the College of Science and Engineering, and the College of Management.

The College of Arts and Education

The College of Arts and Education will offer programs leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree in anthropology, art, creative writing, government, history, humanities, literature (with options in American literature, American studies, English literature, and comparative literature), mass communications (journalism and radio-television), music, physical education and health, psychology, sociology, speech, Spanish, and theatre.

Teacher education programs will be offered in most of the arts and sciences teaching fields.

The programs in art, music, and theatre are designed not only to train professional artists but also to train students to teach these subjects in the public schools. The music program is limited to band, orchestra, and choral direction.

The creative writing program will direct capable students in the techniques of writing both fiction and non-fiction, as well as prepare them to enter writing occupations in government, industry, the military, education, and a variety of other fields.

The mass communications programs will offer basic preparation in the news and information fields, plus specialized electives in print journalism and radio-television.

The literature program of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will emphasize American literature, especially literature of the West and Southwest. Options will be available, however, in English literature and comparative literature as well.

The Master of Arts will be offered in physical education and health and in education, with options in early childhood education, elementary education, secondary education, counseling, and special education.

The College of Science and Engineering

The College of Science and Engineering will offer the Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry, computer science, earth sciences, engineering, life sciences, mathematics, and physics.

The aim of the computer science program is to prepare students for work in business, industry, and other agencies that require computer assisted techniques in their day-to-day routine, rather than for work primarily in the computer industry itself.

The programs in control engineering will train students to design, install, and operate automated systems in such areas as factories and processing plants.

The Master of Science will be offered in engineering with a major in control engineering.

The College of Management

The College of Management will offer the Bachelor of Arts degree in economics, law enforcement, and law enforcement management. The law enforcement program is oriented toward the preparation of police officers, while the law enforcement management program is designed to train law enforcement officers for managerial and supervisory positions in police work, correctional institutions, and related agencies.

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Business Administration degree will be offered in accounting and business management, plus a concentration in aviation management. The B.B.A. program in accounting is sufficiently flexible to permit the student to take additional electives in systems analysis, finance, or CPA preparation. The B.B.A. program in management allows for additional electives in marketing, logistics, personnel, industrial management, and quantitative management sciences.

The Master of Business Administration degree will be offered in business management, with programs designed for both the student with undergraduate business preparation and the student with background in another field.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will offer bachelors' degrees in 28 major fields and masters' degrees in four fields:

The Bachelor of Arts degree will be offered in:

Anthropology	Mass Communications
Art	Music
Creative Writing	Physical Education and Health
Economics	Psychology
Government	Sociology
History	Spanish
Humanities	Speech
Law Enforcement	Theatre
Law Enforcement Management	

Literature, with concentrations in:

138

American literature
 American studies
 English literature
 Comparative literature

The Bachelor of Science degree will be offered in:

Chemistry	Life Sciences
Computer Science	Mathematics
Earth Sciences	Physics
Engineering, with a major in Control Engineering	

The Bachelor of Business Administration will be offered in:

Accounting	Business Management
Aviation Management	

The Masters's degree will be offered in:

Business management	Engineering
Education	Physical Education and Health

Teacher education. The University will prepare teachers for kindergarten, elementary, and secondary school teaching. Through careful planning, it will be possible for students to complete, within the normal four-year period, requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree and to meet all requirements for certification by the Texas Education Agency that will permit them to teach at the kindergarten, elementary, or secondary level. The teacher education program will be designed to ensure sound preparation in the teaching field(s), coupled with thorough understanding of the educational process, and capped with a student teaching experience that will prepare the individual to perform competently as a teacher.

The Master of Arts degree will be offered in Education, with options in early childhood education, elementary education, secondary education, counseling, and special education.

In addition, a program leading to certification as a school administrator will be available, although no degree specifically in school administration will be offered. Individuals desiring certification as supervisors will take the supervisor option

in the M.A. program in either elementary or secondary education.

The M.A. degree will also be offered in physical education and health.

The Master of Science degree will be offered in engineering with a major in control engineering. This program is designed to train students from a variety of engineering backgrounds to design, install, and operate automated systems to meet growing industrial and manufacturing needs.

The Master of Business Administration degree will be offered in business management. An abbreviated program is offered for students with undergraduate business background. A program for students with undergraduate training in other disciplines, such as engineering, chemistry, or physics, is designed to teach these students to apply the principles of business management in their special fields.

The master's degree will be offered in several other fields soon after the University opens.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To receive a baccalaureate degree from The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, at least 120 semester hours must be completed with a grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better in courses applied toward the degree. Some curricula require slightly more than 120 credits. In addition, all requirements for the particular degree must be fulfilled.

At least 54 semester hours of course work applied toward the degree must be taken at the junior-senior level. Thus, of the minimum of 120 credits required for the baccalaureate degree, 66 may be taken at the junior college level.

If a student transfers from another senior college or university, he may transfer in with a minimum of 60 hours credit. Also, junior and senior work at such institutions will be accepted and applied toward a degree where applicable.

A total of 30 credits must be completed at UTPB of which 6 must be advanced credits in the student's major field. At least 24 of the last 30 credit hours must be completed at UTPB,

except that with the approval of the appropriate dean, additional course work may be transferred from other institutions within the University of Texas System.

SUGGESTIONS FOR LOWER DIVISION PREPARATION

Since up to 66 lower division credits earned at a junior or senior college may be applied toward the requirements for a degree at the University of Texas of the Permian Basin, the student should be careful that courses taken at the freshman and sophomore level are applicable toward his chosen program of study.

In most cases, courses completed in meeting requirements for Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degrees at accredited Texas junior colleges will be accepted toward the bachelor's degree at UTPB unless the student changes major fields of study. Completion of the A.A. or A.S. degree is not necessary for admission.

All lower division credits earned at an accredited junior or senior college or university which are prescribed in the junior college Core Curricula (see page __) set by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, will be accepted at UTPB toward the appropriate degrees.

Requirements for arts and sciences. Lower division requirements in the arts and sciences disciplines at the University of Texas of the Permian Basin are the same as listed for Major Field I in items a-g of the Core Curricula (see page __). The study of a foreign language (item h) is not required by UTPB, although up to 14 semester credits of one foreign language may be applied toward a degree in the arts and sciences fields as electives.

The following humanities and other electives (to total 60-66 credits with required courses) are suggested for students in the arts and sciences, in lieu of requirement i in the Core Curricula.

Psychology, sociology, anthropology, philosophy	6 credits
Art, music, theatre	2-3
Speech	3
Economics	3

Electives in major field - up to a maximum of 12 credits

Electives in minor field - up to a maximum of 12 credits

Requirements for business administration. Lower division requirements for business administration (including accounting) are the same as listed for Major Field II in the Core Curricula (page __). In addition, students interested in business administration are encouraged to take a course in computer operations or data processing and electives as suggested for arts and sciences.

Requirements for engineering. Lower division requirements for engineering are the same as listed for Major Field III in the Core Curricula (page __). In addition, it is suggested that the student take one or two additional courses in the sciences and electives as recommended for arts and sciences.

Requirements for teacher education. Lower division requirements for teacher education programs are the same as listed for arts and sciences. Students preparing to teach in elementary school or kindergarten in Texas are encouraged to acquire a speaking ability in Spanish, although formal courses are not required.

Requirements for law enforcement management. Students interested in law enforcement management should complete lower division requirements in the arts and sciences or in business administration as outlined above.

Requirements for law enforcement. Students planning to major in law enforcement at UTPB should complete the required courses in law enforcement, English, government, and history as listed in the Core Curriculum in Law Enforcement adopted by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, February 25, 1972.

Core Curriculum in law enforcement with liberal arts sequence:

Law Enforcement	21 Hours
English	9-12
Government	6
History	6
Science and/or Foreign Language	8-12
Humanities and Other Electives	8-15

Total not to Exceed
66 hours

The study of a foreign language is not required by the law enforcement program at UTPB, although students planning law enforcement careers in Texas are encouraged to acquire speaking ability in Spanish. For the requirements in science, humanities, and other electives the student should complete the following:

Physical science	3-4 credits
Biological Science	3-4
Mathematics	3-4

Suggested electives (to total 60-66 credits with required courses):

Psychology, sociology, anthropology, philosophy	6
Art, music, theatre	2-3
Speech	3
Economics	3

CORE CURRICULA FOR PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES IN TEXAS¹

Subject	Major Field I Bachelor of Arts Degree in Arts and Sciences Bachelor of Science in Mathematics & Natural Sciences			Major Field II Bachelors Degree in Business Admin- istration (incl. Accounting)			Major Field III Bachelors Degree in Engineering		
a. English Language Proficiency (i.e., freshman English)	6 hours			6 hours			9 hours		
b. Literature	6 hours			6 hours					
c. Government (to meet state statute requirement)	6 hours			6 hours			6 hours		
d. History (to meet state statute requirement)	6 hours			6 hours			6 hours		
e. Natural Science A	6-8 hours	Biological Science		6-8 hours			8 hours	Chemistry*	
f. Natural Science B	6-8 hours	Physical Science		-----			hours	Physics*	
g. Mathematics (Collegiate level)	6 hours			6 hours (college algebra plus sequential course appropriate to a business degree)			9 hours (analytical geom- etry and calculus)		
h. Foreign Language		for the BA degree: 12-14 hours in a single language for the BS degree: 6-8 hours in a single language							
i. Humanities Electives: excluding courses in literature beyond b. above, also no more than 12-14 hours of foreign language may be used in h. and i. combined	6 hours			9 hours			3 hours (to satisfy ECPD requirements)		
j. Special Courses	-----			Economics: 6 hours Accounting: 6 hours			Engineering Mechanics 3 hours* Engineering Graphics: 2 hours		

* The content of these courses and the mathematics prerequisites and corequisites of these courses must be the same as these same courses in the curricula of ECPD accredited senior colleges.

¹Adopted in Policy Paper 2, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, October 23, 1967. (Effective September 1, 1968.)

GRADUATE STUDY

Requirements for admission to graduate programs at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin are a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and at least a 3.0 (B) average in all applicable junior and senior level work and in any previous graduate work, or other evidence that one can succeed in graduate study.

Six semester hours of graduate course work completed at another institution may be applied toward the student's proposed graduate program.

All master's degree programs will be available with both thesis and non-thesis options.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

To be admitted to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin a student must meet the following requirements:

- 1) He should have completed at least 60 semester hours (or 90 quarter hours) of academic course work at an accredited junior college, senior college, or university.
- 2) He must have a C average in all courses which are applicable toward the degree for which he expects to study.
- 3) He should be in good standing at the last institution he attended or now qualify for readmission to that institution.

The Admissions Office receives applications and provides information concerning enrollment at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

To request further information or an application form, send in the tear-out form in the back of this bulletin or write to

Director of Admissions
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

FEES

Fees are authorized by the Texas legislature to supplement appropriations for the operation of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. All fees must be paid at the time of registration. No advance payment is required. No deferred payment is allowed.

All fees are subject to approval by the legislature and The University of Texas System Board of Regents and may be changed by either body.

In addition to tuition, there are several other nominal fees. They include a student services fee, a building use fee, a general property deposit, and special course fees (laboratory, P.E., field courses, art, etc.).

TUITION

<i>Number of hours taken</i>	<i>Residents of Texas</i>	<i>Nonresidents</i>	
		<i>U.S. citizens</i>	<i>Foreign students</i>
1	50.00	40.00	200.00
2	50.00	80.00	200.00
3	50.00	120.00	200.00
4	50.00	160.00	200.00
5	50.00	200.00	200.00
6	50.00	240.00	200.00
7	50.00	280.00	200.00
8	50.00	320.00	200.00
9	50.00	360.00	200.00
10	50.00	400.00	200.00
11	50.00	440.00	200.00
12	50.00	480.00	200.00
13	52.00	520.00	200.00
14	56.00	560.00	200.00
15	60.00	600.00	210.00
16	64.00	640.00	224.00
17	68.00	680.00	238.00
18	72.00	720.00	252.00
19	76.00	760.00	266.00
20	80.00	800.00	280.00
21	84.00	840.00	294.00
22	88.00	880.00	308.00

FINANCIAL AIDS

A variety of academic scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, part-time jobs, and other forms of private, state, and federal assistance are available to students at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

The Financial Aids office at UTPB will assist academically qualified students in obtaining financial aid from one or a combination of these sources.

Scholarships. The State of Texas provides tuition exemptions for graduates of state homes, veterans and their dependents, the handicapped, and public service officials who meet certain qualifications. In addition, Texas tuition scholarships are available to needy students.

Students graduating in the upper twenty-five percent of their high school class are eligible for the Connally-Carrillo Act Scholarships.

The A.J. Schill scholarship is available to students majoring in special education.

Various scholarships from other sources are also available.

Grants. The federal government provides funds through the Educational Opportunity Grant program to students from low-income families.

Federally funded Law Enforcement Education Grants are available to in-service law enforcement officials.

Loans. Long term loans available include National Direct Student Loans (formerly National Defense Student Loans), Hinson-Hazlewood Loans for Texas residents, and Federally Insured Loans.

Students planning to enter the law enforcement field are eligible for Law Enforcement Education Program loans. In-service law enforcement personnel also qualify for loan funds.

Short term loans are available for students with emergency loan needs. The Ace Pickens short term loan is among several private and institutional funds established for UTPB students.

Employment. Students from low-income families may earn one-half or more of their college expenses through participation in the College Work Study Program. Other students will be assisted in locating jobs on campus or off campus in the Odessa-Midland area as employment is available.

ROTC. Students participating in officer training programs at UTPB may receive tuition and expense stipends to supplement their financial resources.

Applications for financial aid or part-time employment are available from the Financial Aids office. For applications or further information, return the tear-out form in the back of this bulletin or write

Director of Financial Aids
The University of Texas
of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

HOUSING AND FOOD

Privately owned and operated apartments accommodating two to four students are available in the area. In addition, a number of garage apartments and rooms may be found throughout the city.

The apartment-style housing is designed to provide students with the measure of privacy necessary to academic success and at the same time provide opportunities for the social relationships traditional to dormitory living.

Students may have their meals in their living quarters, in facilities provided on the campus, or in numerous restaurants throughout the city. The total cost of housing and food should be less than if students lived in dormitories.

A listing of available housing may be obtained by writing

Executive Director of Student Services
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

R O T C

It is expected that The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will participate in officer training programs offered by the U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Air Force, and U.S. Marine Corps.

These programs will be designed for an undergraduate's last two years of study, with commissioning as a second lieutenant or ensign upon successful completion of the training program.

SPORTS

Recreational emphasis at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will be upon lifetime sports. Athletic facilities being constructed for these programs include a gymnasium, tennis courts, a golf course, and a heated Olympic-size pool for year-round use. At UTPB skills will be taught in such sports as archery, bowling, badminton, fencing, golf, handball, weightlifting, tennis, swimming, desert survival, skiing, sailing, fishing, hiking, and many others.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION

- BILL H. AMSTEAD, President. B.S., Texas (Austin), 1941; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1955.
- J. EDWIN BECHT, Dean, College of Management. B.S., Southern Illinois, 1947; M.S., Illinois, 1948; Ph.D., 1951.
- V. R. CARDOZIER, Vice President for Academic Affairs. B.S., Louisiana State, 1947; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., Ohio State, 1952.
- B. ROBERT CARLSON, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of Physical Education and Health. B.A., Trinity U., 1964; M.Ed., Texas (Austin), 1967; Ph.D., 1968.
- DICK L. CHAPPELL, Director, Learning Resources Center. B.S., Utah State, 1961; M.S., Washington (Seattle), 1962.
- JAMES L. COLWELL, Dean, College of Arts and Education. B.A., Denver 1949; M.A., Northern Colorado, 1951; M.A., Yale, 1959; Ph.D., 1961.
- JOSE I. GARCIA, Associate Director of Learning Resources Center. B.A., New Mexico State, 1958; B.S., 1967; M.S., 1972.
- ROBERT GERRY, Associate Director of Learning Resources Center. B.S., California (Los Angeles), 1950; M.S., Southern California, 1951; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1967.
- E. LEE HARRISBERGER, Dean, College of Science and Engineering. B.S., Oklahoma, 1945; M.S., Colorado, 1950; Ph.D., Purdue, 1963.
- J. MARVIN HIGBEE, Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. B.S., Brigham Young, 1958; M.S., 1961; Ed.D., Southern California, 1965.
- HENRY W. HISE, Executive Director of Development. B.A., Jackson College (Honolulu), 1963; M.A., George Washington, 1966.
- RICHARD A. JENSEN, Assistant Director of Learning Resources Center. B.S., Utah State, 1969; M.S., 1971.
- RICHARD T. KEIST, Executive Director of Student Services. B.A., Michigan State, 1956; M.A., 1959; Ph.D., Colorado State, 1970.
- A. W. KEITH, Director of Admissions and Registrar. B.B.A., Texas Technological, 1968; M.B.A., 1970.
- CLARENCE D. KRON, Chairman of the Faculty of Pedagogical Studies. B.S., Minot State, 1949; M.A., Washington State U., 1953; Ed.D., 1966.
- EDWIN B. KURTZ, Chairman of the Faculty of Life Sciences. B.S., Arizona, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1952.
- JAMES J. LOVE, Chief of Police. B.A., Lamar State College of Technology, 1966; J.D., Texas (Austin), 1969.
- ELIZABETH MALLONEE, Director of Personnel. B.A., Kansas, 1947; M.S.W., Columbia University School of Social Work, 1964.
- DAVID W. SLOAN, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of Music. B.M., Texas (Austin), 1959; M.M.Ed., Midwestern U., 1965; D.M.A., Texas (Austin), 1970.

JOE L. TAVE, Director of Financial Aids and Placement. B.S., East Texas State, 1968; M.S., 1969.

R. C. THOMPSON, Vice President for Business Affairs. B.A., Texas (Austin), 1951; J.D., 1956.

MILTON D. VAUGHN, Associate Professor of Economics and Assistant Dean, College of Management. B.S., Texas Technological, 1959; M.S., Kansas State, 1962; Ph.D., Oklahoma State, 1968.

For further information return this form to:

~~3386~~

150

Director of Admissions
The University of Texas
of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me Application for admission
 Financial Aid information
 Housing information

My major field of interest is _____

For further information return this form to:

Director of Admissions
The University of Texas
of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me Application for admission
 Financial Aid information
 Housing information

My major field of interest is _____

For further information return this form to:

Director of Admissions
The University of Texas
of the Permian Basin
Odessa, Texas 79762

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me Application for admission
 Financial Aid information
 Housing information

My major field of interest is _____

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

September 11, 1972

Meeting

Alcoa Foundation Professor	M-29
Budget	M-39
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-19
Research	M-1
Disposition of Three Houses at McDonald	
Observatory	M-35
Gifts	M-36
Graduate Faculty Membership	M-29
HEW Health Professions Scholarships	M-29
Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule	M-29
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-23
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks	M-27

The University of Texas at Austin

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

August 3, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972.

Handwritten initials: B K F

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

Handwritten initials: F

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-71-1973-C to Grant AFOSR-71-1973, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends through December 31, 1972, the period for performance of research entitled, "Calculations of Surface Properties of Solids," which continues under the direction of Dr. F. W. DeWette, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification P00008 to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the United States Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds an additional \$27,225 to the contract for the period ending September 11, 1972; however, the total estimated cost of \$483,836 remains the same. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
3. Modification P00009 to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the United States Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds the remaining \$86,885 and completes the total estimated cost of \$483,836 through February 8, 1973. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.

4. Modification P00005 to Contract F33657-70-C-0491, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, transfers procurement responsibility from Wright-Patterson AFB to Patrick Air Force Base, Florida, effective June 15, 1972. The research entitled, "Signal-Phase-Time-of-Arrival," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
5. Modification P00006 to Contract F33615-71-C-1350, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, updates DD Form 254 effective July 1, 1972, indicating review and continuing applicability to the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Contract F29601-72-C-0154 by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides \$35,983 for support of research entitled, "Pico-Second Single-Cycle Radar Study." The contract is effective for the period June 23, 1972 through March 22, 1973, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33657-72-C-0158, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides for development of a computer code for the research entitled, "Signal Phase Time of Arrival," and extends the period of performance through October 31, 1972, without additional funds. The work continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification P00003 to Contract F33657-72-C-0158, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, transfers procurement responsibility from Wright-Patterson AFB to Patrick Air Force Base, Florida, effective June 15, 1972. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Contract F41609-72-C-0047, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$48,497 for support of research entitled, "Electrophysiological Assessment of Visual Defects in Trained Primates." The contract is effective for the period June 26, 1972 through December 31, 1972, and of the \$28,497 awarded, only \$3,000 is currently funded for the period through July 31, 1972. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Contract DACW72-72-C-0027, by which the Department of the Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,500 for support of research entitled, "A Study of Some Geological Effects of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.

11. Modification DACW72-72-C-0027-X-01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DACW72-72-C-0027, by which the Department of the Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D. C., changes the period of the contract to July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "A Study of Some Geological Effects of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.
12. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAG17-67-C-0189, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, increases contract funds by \$1,364.45 and sets a final overhead rate of 46% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. The research was under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
13. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-72-G 201, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$11,446 for support of research entitled, "Three Dimensional Topology." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1972 through September 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. R. H. Bing, Visiting Professor of Mathematics.
14. Contract DACW 05-72-C-0080, by which the Department of the Army, Sacramento District, Corps of Engineers, Sacramento, California, provides \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Evaluation of Urban Runoff by Watershed Simulation." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
15. Modification P00009, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, amends the General Provisions by adding Clause 47: The Civil Rights Act of 1964, relating to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs.
16. Modification No. 06 to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0009, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$30,000 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Temporal Planning and Management Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty," continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business.
17. Modification No. 04, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0013, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Applications of Orbital Mechanics to Problems of Satellite Motion," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. G.E.O. Giacaglia, Visiting Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
18. Assignment of Patent Rights, [Navy Case No. 53,036; Serial No. 0472; Register No. 720233] by which the University transfers to the Department of the Navy, all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled "Sonar Signal Processing and Display Technique." The invention resulted from research performed under Department of the Navy Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0001 in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

19. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0012, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$9,003 for support of Research entitled, "Tactical Air OP Analysis." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through September 30, 1972, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification P00001 to Contract N00123-72-C-0442, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California revises the Requiring Activity Contract Administrator for this contract. The ISDS Component Repair/Rework continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Contract N00126-72-C-1748, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Electronics Supply Office, Great Lakes, Illinois, provides \$75,000 for support of research entitled, "Transducer Component Testing and Calibrating of Test Equipment." The contract is effective for the period June 27, 1972 through June 26, 1973, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification P00007 to Contract N60921-71-C-0227, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds to Subsection C.24 Government Furnished Material two items for use in field test equipment, and which upon completion of tests, shall be returned to ONR. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P00008, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-71-C-0227, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$12,000 additional funds, increases the total estimated cost of the contract to \$862,000 and extends the period for performance through January 19, 1973. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Contract N66001-72-C-0671, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$24,000 for support of research entitled, "Design and Construction of Prototype Electrical Dummy Loads." The contract is effective for the period June 26, 1972 through December 25, 1972, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-69-C-1390, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., deletes certain items from Exhibit C without otherwise changing the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
26. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1253, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the work, provides \$30,000 additional funds for a new total estimated cost of \$145,000 and extends the period for performance through December 31, 1972; the Stabilization of Prices, Rents, Wages, and Salaries clause also is incorporated into the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

27. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1254, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$50,000 to increase the total estimated cost from \$90,000 to \$140,000 and adds the Stabilization of Prices, Rents, Wages and Salaries clause to the contract. The research continues in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Modification P00002, to Contract N00024-71-C-1266, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$75,000 additional funds to increase contract total estimated cost to \$150,000 and extends the period for performance through March 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Bottom Reflection Measurements," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1276, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000 additional funds to increase the total estimated cost to \$80,000 and extends the period for performance through March 31, 1973. The acoustic baffle study continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Contract N00024-72-C-1126, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$400,000 for support of a project entitled, "BOTOSS." The contract is effective for the period January 6, 1972 through January 5, 1973, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories.
31. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-72-C-1228, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 additional funds, increases the total estimated cost to \$82,000 and incorporates the Stabilization of Prices, Rents, Wages, and Salaries clause into the contract. The research entitled, "Swimmer Delivery Vehicle Mark VII Sonar Installation," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
32. Contract N00024-72-C-1380, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$72,000 for support of research entitled, "Non-linear Acoustics Sonar Development." The contract is effective for the period June 30, 1972 through June 29, 1973, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
33. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(38-1)-589, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Aiken, South Carolina, extends the period of the contract through May 7, 1973. The Cf-252 Market Evaluation Program continues under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Director, Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory.
34. Modification No. 17, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$388,837 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1973. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics, and Dr. S. A. A. Zaidi, Associate Professor of Physics.

35. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3919, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1974. The teaching program in the Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory continues under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
36. Contract NAS 9-12919, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$50,000 for support of research entitled, "Environmental Mapping, Houston Area Test Site." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences.
37. Contract NAS 9-12949 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$22,850 for support of a project entitled, "Development of an Economics Atlas of the Houston Area Test Site." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Stanley A. Arbingast, Professor of Resources, and Director, Bureau of Business Research.
38. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NGL 44-012-045, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1975. The research entitled, "A Study of Ignimbrites in the Cordilleran Region as a Basis for Interpretation of Lunar Plains," continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen E. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology.
39. Supplement No. 7 to Grant NGL 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost by \$89,915 and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Polarization and Time Structure of Jovian Decametric Radiation and the Structures of Interplanetary Plasma," continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy.
40. Supplement No. 4 to Grant NGR 44-012-165, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$299,651 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1973. The Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
41. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-209, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,460 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Study of Optical Properties of X-Ray Sources," continues under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
42. Grant NGR 44-012-224, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$60,000 for support of research entitled, "Performance and Adjustment in Isolated Environments." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Associate Professor of Psychology.

43. Grant NGR 44-012-225, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,866 for support of research entitled, "Stable Carbon Isotope Ratio Variations in Blue-green Algae as a Function of Growth Conditions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Associate Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Associate Professor of Botany.
44. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract NSR-44-012-120, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1972. The research to determine the propagation limitation on the accuracy of radio tracking system used for position fixing continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
45. Contract No. 2-35936, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,463 for support of a research project entitled, "To Develop and Organize the Essential Characteristics of the Laboratory Examining Agency." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972, through September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1972. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Richard W. Furlong, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Dr. David W. Fowler, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering.
46. Contract No. 2-35948, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of the Secretary, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,293 for support of research entitled, "Literature Survey Relating to Evaluation and Regulation of Industrialized Building Systems and Subsystems." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Clayford T. Grimm, Associate Director, Center for Building Research.
47. Contract No. 2-37031, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,250 for support of research entitled, "Study of Minority Enterprises Small Business Investment Companies (MESBIC) - their structure, operations, problems, and financings." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Kenneth Knight, Associate Professor of Management.
48. Cooperative Work Study Agreement between the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), U. S. Department of Commerce, and The University of Texas at Austin for an undergraduate work-study program in curricula leading to degrees in occupations of interest to NOAA. The program involves the College of Engineering Cooperative Engineering Education Program under the direction of Dean E. F. Gloyna and Dr. Carl W. Morgan, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Education.
49. Training Grant T 900006 (formerly PHS T01 AP00070-04), by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$45,455 for support of a training program entitled, "Air Pollution Control." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick R. Atkins, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

50. Contract No. 4940P20990, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, Tucson, Arizona, provides \$25,000 for support of a project entitled, "Additional Archeological Investigation in the Wallisville Reservoir Area, Texas." The contract is effective for the period June 29, 1972 through October 31, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
51. Amendment No. 1 to Grant SFG-2-7624, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$1,000 equivalent in Yugoslav dinar to a new total of \$76,310. The research project entitled, "Archeological Investigations at Stobi," continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Professor of Classics.
52. Contract OEC-0-72-3562, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$58,000 for continuation of the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the Center continues under the direction of Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics.
53. Contract OEC-0-72-4436, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,000 for support of the Center for Asian Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the Center continues under the direction of Dr. E. C. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics and of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.
54. Contract OEC-0-72-4382, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$71,000 for continuation of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the Center continues under the direction of Dr. Robert A. Fernea, Professor of Anthropology.
55. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEC-7-70-0184-(209), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$266,768 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973. The program entitled, "The Establishment of a Training Division to Conduct a Series of Institutes for Educational Leaders in Texas Concerned with School Desegregation," continues in the Center for Public School Ethnic Studies under the direction of Dr. W. E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
56. Amendment No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-7-70-0187-(211), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$204,660 additional funds for a new total of \$537,706 and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1973. The program entitled, "Center for Public School Ethnic Studies," continues under the direction of Dr. W. E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
57. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-6-72-0742-(509) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$896 to a new total of \$9,732. The research entitled, "Pupil-Teacher Dyadic Interaction in Desegregated Classrooms," continues under the direction of Dr. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.

58. Grant OEG-0-72-3941, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 for support of research entitled, "Psychological Processes in Sentence Comprehension." The grant is effective for the period June 5, 1972 through May 31, 1974, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology.
59. Grant OEG-0-72-3945, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,551 for support of research entitled, "Speech Input and Language Acquisition in Spanish and English Speech Communities (Austin, Texas)." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ben G. Blount, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
60. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-4-71-0027 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., establishes a schedule of required reports for the period through December 31, 1972, and authorizes a budget for the same period. The research entitled, "Effects of Anxiety Reduction Techniques on Anxiety and Computer-Assisted Learning and Evaluation of College Students," continues under the direction of Dr. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr., Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
61. Grant Agreement OEG-0-72-0242-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,660 (\$29,849 in U.S. dollars and \$4,811 in Moroccan dirhams) for support of three prospective teachers in modern foreign languages, area and world affairs under the graduate fellowship program Doctoral Dissertation Abroad. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972, through February 28, 1974, and the program is coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
62. Amendment No. 1 to Grant Agreement OEG-0-72-0242-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$6,835 for the addition of one graduate participant. The graduate fellowship program Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad continues to be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
63. Grant OEG-0-72-0705-(807), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Institute of International Studies, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,500 for support of 15 teachers of English from other countries during the fall semester of 1972. The grant is effective beginning June 26, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech, and Director, International Office.
64. Amendment No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-72-1121(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The Teacher Corps Training Program, Seventh Cycle, continues under the direction of Dr. David Ballesteros, Visiting Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
65. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-72-C-4196(603), by which Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$24,960 to a new total of \$441,960. The program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped," continues under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education; Dr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education; and Dr. Lennart Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.

66. Grant OEG-0-72-4196(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$417,000 for support of a program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped." Of this amount, \$305,000 is awarded to Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor Special Education; \$77,000 is awarded to Dr. Lennart Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education; and \$35,000 is awarded to Dr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education.
67. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-0-81-1069(725), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$341,076 additional funds. The National Program for Educational Leadership continues under the direction of Dr. Michael P. Thomas, Professor of Educational Administration.
68. Action No. 2 - Grant No. 61202, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., provides \$150,000 for support of research entitled, "Rural Markets Project." Action No. 2 is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
69. Amendment No. 6 to Grant OEG-0-71-0273(715) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973. The Teacher Corps Assistance Project, Fifth Cycle, continues under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech, and Director, Center for Communication Research.
70. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NIH-70-2288, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides additional funds of \$32,444 and extends the period of the contract through June 21, 1973. The research entitled, "Detection of Human Somatic Mutations," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
71. Modification No. 10, Change Order to Contract PH-43-64-557, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, transfers the responsibility for administration of the contract to the Food and Drug Administration. The research on the effects of plastic devices on biological products was under the direction of Dr. Wallace L. Guess, Professor of Pharmacy.
72. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract PH-43-68-97, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, transfers responsibility for administration of the contract to the Food and Drug Administration. The research entitled, "Effects of Storing Blood in Plastic Containers," was under the direction of Dr. Wallace L. Guess, Professor of Pharmacy.
73. Health Professions Capitation Grant 5 E03 PE00479-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$352,325 for support of Health Professions Education in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. William J. Sheffield, Professor of Pharmacy, and Acting Dean.

74. Grant AI10466-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$14,756 for support of research entitled, "Immunity to Cholera." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1975, and the \$14,756 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research will be under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology.
75. Grant GM12323-08A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$58,354 for support of research entitled, "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1977, and the \$58,354 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
76. Grant HD07381-01 [formerly HD04578] by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$34,924 for support of research entitled, "Testicular Function and Exteroceptive Stimuli." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Claude Desjardins, Associate Professor of Zoology.
77. Grant LM00479-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$1,217 for continuation of Medical Library Resource Support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. William J. Sheffield, Professor of Pharmacy, and Acting Dean, College of Pharmacy.
78. Grant NS08609-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, Provides \$27,993 for support of research entitled, "Cellular Correlates of Limb Behavior." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. George D. Bittner, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
79. Grant 5 A02 AH00084-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$18,053 for support of a training program entitled, "Allied Health Advance Traineeship-Diet/8." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the \$18,053 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education.
80. Grant 5 T01 MH06715-15, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$58,027 for support of a training program entitled, "Psychiatric Social Work MSW." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
81. Grant 5 T01 MH07745-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,439 for support of a training program entitled, "School Social Work." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the \$36,439 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.

82. Grant 5 T01 MH08293-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$69,029 for support of a training program entitled, "Applied Psychology - Other Than Clinical." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975, and the \$69,029 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology.
83. Grant 5 T01 MH10223-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$54,488 for support of a training program entitled, "Psychology—Clinical Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the \$54,488 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology.
84. Grant 5 T01 MH10504-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$43,240 for support of a training program entitled, "Psychology-Community Mental Health." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976, and the \$43,240 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education.
85. Grant 5 T01 MH11522-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$40,888 for support of a training program entitled, "Personality and Social Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Associate Professor of Psychology, and Dr. Arnold H. Buss, Professor of Psychology.
86. Grant 5 T01 MH11533-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$16,152 for support of a training program entitled, "Experimental Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology.
87. Grant 5 T21 MH12439-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$148,939 for support of a training program entitled, "Social Work Education for Minority Groups in Texas." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
88. Grant 5 T01 MH12476-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$48,649 for support of a training program entitled, "Research Training—Biological Sciences." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975, and the \$48,649 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. John C. Loehlin, Professor of Psychology and of Computer Sciences.
89. Grant 1 T01 MH13257-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,414 for support of a training program entitled, "Career Teacher Non-Medical-Narcotic Addiction-Drug Abuse." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the \$23,414 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.

90. Revised Grant K06 CA18366-10, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases fringe benefits category by \$175 to include Unemployment Compensation Insurance and increased Social Security requirements. The research entitled, "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology.
91. Grant K03 GM 25988-08, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,444 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
92. Grant K03 GM03086-10S1, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$190 additional funds to cover increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
93. Revised Grant K03 GM04253-09, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Histones in Cell Differentiation and Cell Heredity," continues under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
94. Grant K03 GM 04253-10, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,764 for support of research entitled, "Histones in Cell Differentiation and Cell Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will continue under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
95. Revised Grant K03 GM09997-05, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Physiology and Biochemistry of Estrogen Action," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
96. Grant K02 MH11174-05, Research Scientist Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$122 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Single Cone Substitution and Behavior in Mice," continues under the direction of Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Professor of Psychology, and Dr. Janet K. Spence, Professor of Psychology and Educational Psychology.

97. Grant K03 GM16577-05 S1, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to cover increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins," continues under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
98. Revised Grant K06 GM18373-10, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
99. Revised Grant K06 GM18383-10, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Genetic Control of Cell Organization," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
100. Revised Grant K03 GM21252-06, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$67 additional funds to allow for increase in fringe benefits and indirect costs. Research entitled, "Immunochemical Properties of a New Serum Factor," continues under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology, and Dr. William J. Mandy, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
101. Revised Grant K03 GM25990-07, Development Award—Research Career Program, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$189 additional funds to allow for increase in benefits and indirect costs. The research entitled, "Studies on Microsomal Oxidases," continues under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
102. Grant K03 GM25990-08, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,764 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Microsomal Oxidases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will continue under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
103. Grant K04 GM47350-03, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,666 for support of research entitled, "Effects of Population Structure on Genetic Variation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

104. Amendment No. 2 to Grant No. 44-P-30063/6-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., reduces approved budget and amount of award by \$1,953 (per estimate of funds which will not be used during this budget period) for the teaching grant and traineeships program in speech pathology and audiology under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
105. Grant No. 46-P-30182/6-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,977 for support of a program entitled, "Social Work Training - Graduate." The training grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1978, and the \$70,977 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
106. Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. 46-P-30182/6-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$5,592 to a new total of \$76,569. The program entitled, "Social Work Training - Graduate," continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
107. Amendment No. 2 to Grant No. 46-P-30182/6-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., transfers \$19,720 from Personnel Account to Trainee Stipends. The training program entitled, "Social Work Training -- Graduate," continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
108. Grant GA-35111, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,800 for support of research entitled, "Submersible Investigation of North Jamaican Reef Escarpment." The grant is effective for the period July 15, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Lynton S. Land, Assistant Professor of Geology.
109. Grant GB-34887, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$72,300 for support of research entitled, "Cytogenetic Studies of Drosophila Melanogaster." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Burke H. Judd, Professor of Zoology.
110. Grant GI-34870X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$239,000 for support of research entitled, "Establishment of Operational Guidelines for Texas Coastal Zone Management." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. Gus Fruh, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
111. Grant GJ-34736, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$39,300 for support of research entitled, "Explorations in Problem Solving, Theorem Proving, Theorem Discovery and Robot Guidance." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1972 through November 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Laurent Siklóssy, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences.
112. Grant GK-35055, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$41,400 for support of research entitled, "A Mixture Theory of Composite Material." The grant is effective for the period July 15, 1972 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Morris Stern, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. Anthony Bedford, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

113. Grant GW-7633, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,723 for support of a 1973 Summer Institute in Sciences for Secondary School Teachers. The grant is effective for the period June 26, 1972 through September 30, 1973, and the institute will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Director of the Science Education Center.
114. Grant GY-10134, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,100 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment. The grant is effective for the period June 28, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics.
115. Grant GY-10163, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,500 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment for the Engineering Measurements Laboratory. The grant is effective for the period June 28, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. P. S. Schmidt, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
116. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GZ-1740, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,612 additional funds for support of the graduate traineeship program in the Graduate School. The program is coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean, Graduate School.
117. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GK-11562, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Hydrodynamic Stability," continues under the direction of Dr. R. S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Award Letter dated July 1, 1972, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,000 for continued support of API Research Project 67E for the period through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Drilling and Basic Rock Physics," continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Halliburton Annual Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
2. Award Letter dated July 1, 1972, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,000 additional funds for support of API Research Project 139, entitled "Organic Geochemistry of Shoreline Environments," and extends the period for performance through June 30, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
3. Project No. 719-0022, by which the Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$21,780 for support of five advanced study fellowships. The fellowships are effective for the year 1972 through 1973, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean, Graduate School.
4. Grant Award Letter dated July 10, 1972, by which the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Oklahoma, provides \$3,902.90 additional funds to be applied to the current budget period ending December 31, 1972, for support of research entitled, "Mapping of Equilibrium Bottomhole Temperatures in Texas and Oklahoma," which continues under the direction of Dr. Ralph O. Kehle, Associate Professor of Geology.

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Non-Governmental) - Continued

5. Contract GU845-1, by which the Gulf Universities Research Consortium (GURC), Galveston, Texas, provides \$65,672 for support of a research project entitled, "Distribution of Hydrocarbons in Water, Sediment and Indicator Organisms as Related to Oil Platforms." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Microbiology, and Director, Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas.
6. Modification No. 20 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$108,328 to a new total of \$282,582 without currently providing any new funds. The period of the contract is extended through June 30, 1973, and the Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
7. Modification No. 21 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides \$12,000 in funds [against the \$108,328 allocated under Modification No. 20] and increases the total funds to \$186,254 for the period through July 31, 1972. The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 953147, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, increases the contract by \$15,558 and extends the period for performance through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Study of Changes to Navigation Strategy and Filter Design for Solar Electric Missions," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
9. Extension to Award Letter dated April 15, 1971, by which the Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$20,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Study of Coenzyme Q₇ in Mouse and Human Dystrophy," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.
10. Award Letter dated June 2, 1972, by which the Research Corporation, Burlingame, California, provides \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Rotating Frame Double Resonance Study of Adsorption." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George E. Fredericks, Assistant Professor of Physics.
11. Spencer Fellowship Research Grant, by which the National Academy of Education, Syracuse, New York, awards \$7,500 to Jon D. Swartz, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology. The grant is effective beginning July 1, 1972, and will be handled by the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health.
12. Grant Letter dated July 20, 1972, by which The Tinker Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$10,000 to be used for travel expenses and publication costs related to the International Congress of Americanists (1972 Symposium, Rome). The grant will be under the direction of Dr. Richard Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

1. Letter of Agreement dated May 25, 1972, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides \$11,000 for support of a project entitled, "Updating of Demographic Data and Specific-Age Characteristics of 1985." The award is effective beginning May 25, 1972 and will be under the direction of Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
2. Revised Contract No. 29390, by which the Texas Education Agency, Department of Occupational Education and Technology, Austin, Texas, reduces the original award by \$8,466.51 to a new total of \$17,476.49. The research entitled, "Coping Styles and Achievement," is under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
3. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Education Service Center, Region XIII, dated July 1, 1972, by which the Education Service Center, Region XIII, Austin, Texas, provides \$72,244 for support of research entitled, "Evaluation of 'Carrascolendas,' a Bilingual Television Program: Second Year." The agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech and Director of the Center for Communication Research.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Austin Linen Service, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Austin Linen Service will supply linen and uniform services for the various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and The University Commons from September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973. Statements to be rendered each month based on a charge per individual items as listed in the contract.

2. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Borden Inc./Dairy & Services Division, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Borden Inc. agrees to furnish milk and ice cream to various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and The University Commons, for the period September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973. A statement will be rendered each month per item charges listed in the contract.

3. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Jack Brown's Fabric Care Services, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Jack Brown's Fabric Care Services will furnish the laundry and dry cleaning services for Jester Center for the period September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973, at a fee of \$50 per month.

4. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and the Model Laundry, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Model Laundry will furnish laundry services for various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service from September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973. Total amount to be based on poundage processed monthly.

5. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Modern Pest Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Modern Pest Control will service various dormitories and cafeterias as set forth, at a charge of \$62 total per month/ and will service Brackenridge-Deep Eddy and Colorado apartments once a year at a charge of \$3.95 for each of 769 units, with no charge for call backs at the apartments. Period covered is from September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973.

6. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Terminix of Austin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Terminix of Austin will furnish pest control service to Taylor "T" Room, from September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973, at a charge of \$8 per month.

7. Contract No. DAHC11-73-C-0041, between The University of Texas at Austin and the United States Government, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide materials and administrative services regularly offered to military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard, whose course applications have been approved by the Director of the United States Armed Forces Institute and accepted by the University. Period covered is from July 1, 1972 to June 31, 1973. The government will pay \$2.50 as individual lesson fee.

8. Contract No. NOO216-72-2447^A, between The University of Texas at Austin (Student Health Center) and the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps Unit, The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Student Health Center will furnish chest x-ray services as required by NROTC unit at Austin. Period covered is from July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1974. Total amount will not exceed \$250 per individual call.
9. Addendum to Agreement No. OE-124010, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Education Agency adding \$57,768 to the project and extending the ending date from June 30, 1972 to October 31, 1972. All other terms and conditions remain the same.
10. Lease Agreement No. U-2461L between The University of Texas at Austin and San Jacinto Properties, signed by Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker, whereby San Jacinto Properties agrees to lease 2,800 square feet of office space located at 501 San Jacinto Blvd., Austin, to be used by The University of Texas at Austin (Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau) for housing Texas Education Agency Project 124010 to develop a research design in the delineation of Adult Performance Levels. Period covered is from July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$750 (26.8¢ per square foot) per month. 400
11. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-183, between The University of Texas at Austin (Institute of Marine Science) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the termination date is extended from August 31, 1972 to October 31, 1972. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.
12. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-184, between The University of Texas at Austin (Institute of Marine Science) and the Office of the Governor (Division of Planning Coordination), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the total amount of the contract is amended by an increase of \$10,950. All other terms and conditions remain the same.
13. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-208, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Coordinating Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the termination date is extended from August 31, 1972 to August 31, 1973; and the total amount of the contract is increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000. All other terms and conditions remain the same.
14. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-229, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby Section III, Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs, Data Collection Analysis, is increased from \$10,000 to \$24,000; and Section IV, Contract Amount, is increased from a maximum total of \$35,000 to \$49,000. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-526, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, on the campus of the University as a specialized section of the 15th Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies. Period covered is from June 19, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$1,320.
16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-527, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish ten copies of Basic Design and Utilization of Instructional Television to be used in out-service training in connection with experimental interviewing. Period covered is from June 14, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$25.
17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-528, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Chemistry) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish teletypewriter maintenance service. Period covered is from June 23, 1972 and shall terminate August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$435.
18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-543, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide professional services to assist in the preparation of a program design for a practical method to analyze the impact of Federally assisted programs on community development in Texas. Period covered is from June 1, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$7,000.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-549, between The University of Texas at Austin (Printing Division) and the Office of Information Services, Executive Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish typesetting, reproducing, collating, and binding services for the production of 2,000 copies of the Third General Report (OIS Summary: Data Processing Capabilities for Census Data - Fourth Count). Period covered is from June 30, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$3,800.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-550, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis. Period covered is from July 1, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$500.

21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-551, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a workshop on Systems Theory and Its Application in Nursing. Period covered is from July 6, 1972 to July 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$30.
22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-552, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Rusk State Hospital of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a workshop on Family Dynamics and Therapy. Period covered is from July 6, 1972 to July 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$30.
23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-555, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis.
24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-556, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Department of Corrections, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, as a specialized section of the 15th Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies. The period covered is from July 23, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$270.
25. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-557, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, as a specialized section of the 15th Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies. Period covered is from July 17, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$300.
26. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-558, between The University of Texas at Austin (Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish Room 1-116 which will accommodate approximately twenty people. Period covered is from July 17, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$30.
27. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-582, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide film, film strips, and other audio-visual materials and printed materials on the subject of alcoholism to be used by the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation in the performance of its assigned responsibility to pro-

vide rehabilitation services to the alcoholic. Period covered is from July 21, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$2,000.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1971-72 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. J. Sinclair Black, Assistant Dean of the School of Architecture, June 14, 1972 to June 21, 1972, to Aspen, Colorado, to attend the American Collegiate School of Architecture International Design Conference as councilor of the University of Texas at Austin School of Architecture to recruit for the School. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$180 to be paid from travel funds; expenses in the approximate amount of \$245 to be paid from the School of Architecture Development funds.
2. Mark D. Estes, Instructor in Architecture, July 17, 1972 to July 21, 1972, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to attend the Continuing Professional Education Program in Air Photographic Interpretation and Terrain Analysis at Harvard University. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$238 to be paid from School of Architecture travel funds; expenses in the approximate amount of \$620 to be paid from School of Architecture Development funds.
3. Svatava P. Jakobson, Professor of Slavic Languages, June 21, 1972 to June 22, 1972, to Houston, Texas, to attend the SPJST Congress which meets every four years for the purpose of obtaining financial support for Czech Studies at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46 to be paid from Slavic Languages Academic Development funds.
4. David S. P. Dearborn, Research Scientist Assistant I in Astronomy, June 23, 1972 to August 21, 1972, to Pasadena, California, to work with Dr. R. Beer at the Jet Propulsion Lab doing data reductions obtained by Dr. T. Barnes and Dr. David Lambert at McDonald Observatory using computer reduction facilities available at JPL. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$182 to be paid from NSF Grant GP-32322X-domestic travel.
5. G. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy, June 18, 1972 to July 2, 1972, to McDonald Observatory at Ft. Davis, Texas, to teach Astronomy 392 summer class; to New Mexico State University at Las Cruces, New Mexico, to attend Mars Mariner '71 meeting. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$501.60 to be paid from Astronomy travel expenses and JPL Cal Tech Contract 952490.
6. Micheal J. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry, August 22, 1972 to September 28, 1972, to Paris, France, to speak at an International Colloquim; and to visit universities in France and Belgium. At no expense to the University.

7. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, July 15, 1972 to September 23, 1972, to Discovery Bay, Jamaica, to investigate the reefs north of Jamaica utilizing two-man submersible. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$270 to be paid from American Chemical Society Grant 3395AC2 funds.
8. Bennett A. Joiner, Jr., Research Scientist Assistant I, in Physics, July 17, 1972 to August 24, 1972, to Aberdeen, Scotland, to attend Scottish Universities Summer School in Physics. At no expense to the University.
9. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology, July 17, 1972 to September 8, 1972, to Honolulu, Hawaii and vicinity, to collect species of *Drosophila* for use in research; to Canberra, Australia, to attend the 14th Congress of Entomology. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,700 to be paid from AT-40-1-4023 and 26-0823-2475 travel funds.
10. Austen F. Riggs, II, Professor of Zoology, April 9, 1972 to June 14, 1972, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the Federation of American Society of Experimental Biology; and to Charlottesville, Virginia, to do research and consult on Hemoglobin; and to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to attend the Second International Conference on Red Cell Function. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$810.60 to be paid from Grant GB-27937-X travel funds.
11. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology, July 17, 1972 to August 18, 1972, to the Hawaiian Islands, to collect species of *Drosophila* and a sample of the introduced housemouse on the islands of Oahu, Kauai, Hawaii and Maui. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,975 to be paid from Grant 5 P01 GM 11609-09 travel funds.
12. Henry A. Selby, Professor of Anthropology, June 19, 1972 to August 1, 1972, to Oaxaca, Mexico, to collect research data on decision-making in traditional Mexican villages and cities. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$350 to be paid from NSF Grant GS-30563 - foreign travel -Anthropology-Selby funds.
13. Carl Leiden, Professor of Government and Middle Eastern Studies, June 29, 1972 to San Antonio, Texas, to attend the annual meeting of the Southern Federation of Syrian Lebanon American Clubs and to raise funds for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$26 to be paid from Center for Middle Eastern Studies Program Development funds.
14. Lewis L. Gould, Associate Professor of History, July 17, 1972 to August 20, 1972, to Boston, Massachusetts, to examine personal papers and manuscripts of the Republican Party at Harvard University in connection with research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$600 to be paid from Project R-248 Lewis L. Gould travel funds.
15. Floyd S. Brandt, Professor of Management, July 4, 1972 to August 10, 1972, to Caracas, Venezuela, to conduct program and discuss faculty exchange program with the University of Carabobo; to Paris, France, to meet with the French Foundation concerning next year's program for French educators; to Aix-en-Provence,

France, to meet with next year's participants and to conduct a training program for them as part of work as Administrator of Program of Business Education for French Educators. At no expense to the University.

16. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction and Ethnic Studies, September 5, 1972 to September 9, 1972, to Washington, D. C., to present a paper at the 1972 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$195 to be paid from Division of General and Comparative Studies/Office of the Provost Academic Development funds.
17. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education and Biology, August 8, 1972 to September 8, 1972, to speak at the International Symposium on Evaluation in Science Education and the uses of Educational Technology at Hebrew University of Jerusalem in Israel; and to visit the Biology Design Team developing curriculum materials for Thailand in Bangkok, Thailand. At no expenses to the University.
18. Benjamin Fruchter, Professor of Educational Psychology, August 10, 1972 to September 9, 1972, to Tokyo, Japan, and Honolulu, Hawaii, to present a paper at the XXth International Congress of Psychology and to attend the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$190 to be paid from Attendance at Professional meetings account.
19. Eugene H. Wissler, Associate Dean of Engineering, July 14, 1972 to August 14, 1972, to visit the Laboratory of Pharmacology, at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; the Centre D'Etudes Marine Avancies, Marseilles, France; Royal Naval Physiological Laboratory, Alverstoke, Hants, England, to gain information in developing ocean engineering and biomedical engineering programs; to present the opening speech at the Orbital Mechanics Institute in Italy. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$800 to be paid from Engineering Foundation Administrative travel funds.
20. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, August 28, 1972 to August 30, 1973, to Oberwolfach, Germany, to act as Session Chairman and present a paper to the Third Conference on Celestial Mechanics; to Athens, Greece, to present an address to the First European Meeting of the International Astronomical Union; to Vienna, Austria, to act as Session Chairman and to present paper to Annual Meeting of the International Astronautical Federation; to Zurich, Switzerland, to present a lecture series at Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule; to Houston, Texas, to present a lecture series at Manned Spacecraft Center, NASA; to Sao Paulo, Brazil, to present lecture series at the University of Sao Paulo; to La Plata, Argentina, to present a lecture series at the La Plata Observatory, University of Argentina; to Cambridge, England, to present a lecture series at the University of Cambridge; to Paris, France, to present a lecture series at the University of Paris; to Budapest, Hungary, to present a lecture series at the University of Budapest; to Cincinnati, Ohio, to present a paper, to chair the meeting and session as Vice President of the Annual Meeting of the Dynamical Astronomy Division of

the American Astronomical Society; to Sydney, Australia, to present a paper and as a member of the Organizing Committee to chair sessions of the Congress of the International Astronomical Union. Dr. Szebehely's salary will be paid by URI grant and the Office of Naval Research. Travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 to be paid from Engineering Foundation Faculty travel funds using current restricted funds intended to enhance the engineering program. The remainder of the expenses are at no expense to the University.

21. Byron D. Tapley, Chairman and Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, August 5, 1972 to September 4, 1972, to present a paper at a NATO Advanced Study Institute, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy; to present a paper at the Conference on Mathematical Methods in Celestial Mechanics, Oberwolfach, Germany; between meetings to meet with personnel and staff at the Swiss Federal Institute in Zurich, Switzerland. Travel funds in the approximate amount of \$250 to be paid from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel funds; per diem in the approximate amount of \$450 to be paid from N00014-67-A-0126-0013 travel funds.
22. John E. Clark, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering (Atmospheric Science) May 31, 1972 to August 31, 1972, to Boulder, Colorado, to make use of computer facilities in doing research connected with an NSF grant at the National Center for Atmospheric Research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$137.70 to be paid from NSF Grant GA 31408 travel funds.
23. W. R. Hudson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, August 17, 1972 to September 17, 1972, to London, England, to participate in an International Conference of Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements and present two papers; to visit several technical Transportation Agencies in Europe at no expense to the University. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 to be paid from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel funds; expenses in the approximate amount of \$960 to be paid from Ford Foundation Program-Development Doctoral Education travel funds.
24. Thomas W. Kennedy, Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman of Civil Engineering, August 17, 1972 to September 16, 1972, to London, England, to participate in the Third International Conference on the Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements and present a paper; to visit several technical agencies in Europe at no expense to the University. Expenses in the approximate of \$250 to be paid from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel funds.
25. George B. Thurston, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, August 10, 1972 to September 14, 1972, to Lyon, France to attend and participate in the First International Congress on Bioheology and the Sixth International Congress in Rheology to present two papers; to Strasbourg, France to collaborate with research officials and staff of the Centre de Recherches sur les Macromolecules on dielectric and macromolecule research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$750 to be paid from Electronics Research Center Contract No. F44620-71-C-0091 travel funds.
26. Mary Sanches, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, August 25, 1972 to January 10, 1973, to Florence, Italy, to attend a conference on language acquisition; to Bologna, Italy, to

attend the Eleventh International Congress of Linguists; to visit Tuscan Academy of Sciences in Florence and at the University of Bologna; to Rome, Italy, to visit the archives of the Centro Librario dei Missionari Comboniani; to Tokyp, Japan to work on sociolinguistic aspects of language acquisition. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$670 to be paid from NSF-USDP 26-3320-5177 funds.

27. Aaron Bar-Adon, Professor of Linguistics, July 19, 1972 to August 29, 1972, to Israel to do research on the revival of Hebrew in Isreal and to Copenhagen, Denmark, to present a paper at the Third International Congress of Applied Linguistics. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,050 to be paid from Attendance of Professional Meetings URI, NDEA Title Iv, Prog. OE#1 funds; expenses in the approximate amount of \$210 to be paid from Brown Lupton fund 30-1509-2080.

28. F. W. deWette, Professor of Physics, July 22, 1972 to August 23, 1972, to Aspen, Colorado, to participate in the Aspen Center for Physics to carry out research under Grant AFOSR 71-1973 and Welch F-433. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$320 will be paid from AFOSR 71-1973 travel funds and Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant F-433, funds.

29. Alan B. Macmahon, Resident Program Manager, Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research, August 1, 1972 to December 5, 1972, to London, England and Abingdon, Berks, England, to participate in the analysis of the first English Tokamak experiment at The Culham Laboratory, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. At no expense to the University.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1972-73 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
The Fourth Skill	Morgan, Gareth	\$ 3.00	None
Algae and Fungi	Alexopoulos, C. & <u>Bold, H. C.</u>	2.91	10%
The Plant Kingdom	Bold, H. C.		
Hardback		7.50	10%
Paperback		3.50	10%
* Textbook Cytogenetics	Brown, W. V.	Unknown	Unknown
The Origin of Adaptations (paperback)	Grant, V.	4.50	\$.30
Vertebrates of the United States (2nd edition)	<u>Blair, W. F.</u> , Brodkork, Cagle	20.00	.50

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Laboratory Manual for Human Physiology (2nd edition)	Phelps, A. & Forrest, H. S.	\$ 2.00	None
* Poverty & Politicization: Political Socialization in an American Sub-culture	Hirsch, H.	8.95	10%
* Documents on the Middle East	Magnus, R. H.	3.00	None
Democracy in the Administrative State	Redford, E. S.	3.50	\$.35
International Political Analysis: Readings	Edwards, D. V.	6.95	.69
Political Leadership and Collective Goods	Frohlich, N., Oppenheimer, J. & Young, O.	6.00	None
Community Psychology: Perspective in Training and Research	Iscoe, I. & Spielberger, C. (editors)	10.95	.11
* Step Right In: Making Dance Fun for Boys and Girls	Alderson, M. B. & LeCompte, M. L.	5.95	.45
The Process of Special Education Administration	King, J. D. & Meisgeier, C. H.	10.50	.53
Dynamics of Vibrations	Volterra, E. & Zachmanoglou, E. G.	17.50	10%
A Programmed Text: Use of the Oscilloscope	Roth, C. H. Jr.	5.95	.70
* Logic Design of Digital	Roth, C. H.	5.00 or less (to be published locally)	none
Notes on Nonlinear Systems	Aggarwal, J. K.	3.95	.39
Cases and Materials on Employee's Rights	Jones, A. F.	9.00	None
Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Legal Profession	Sutton, J. F. Jr.	6.00	None

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Texas Cases and Materials on Real Property Security (3rd edition)	Woodward, M. K.	\$ 6.00	None

10 x 7

HEW HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, has allocated \$67,831 to the School of Pharmacy of The University of Texas at Austin for health professions scholarships for the fiscal year 1973. Public Law 92 -157 increases the maximum scholarship to \$3,500 per academic year.

11

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP. I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate school committees, and the names submitted by Dean W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School.

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Psychology

Associate Professor Devendra Singh

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Department of Art

Associate Professor Shirley Alexander
Associate Professor Eleanor Greenhill

Let me see how far you get for this matter!

ALCOA FOUNDATION PROFESSOR. Dr. Herbert Woodson, Chairman of Electrical Engineering, has been nominated as the second Alcoa Foundation Professor by Dean Gloyna of the College of Engineering and the Budget Council of Electrical Engineering. I recommend this nomination be approved. Dr. Woodson was the Philip Sporn Professor of Energy Processing while he was at M.I.T.

11

REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE. I recommend approval of the attached list of changes as submitted by the Registrar's Office. These fees appear on catalogue copy and Course Schedule copy and on new course forms and forms for proposed course changes submitted to the Registrar's Office.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES		
Arabic 506	0	\$6.00

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES		
Astronomy		
108K	(new)	\$3.00
Botany		
326	\$6.00	0
428	0	\$6.00
331	(new)	\$6.00
380M.2	0	\$6.00
Chemistry		
226a, 226b	\$4.00 each	\$8.00 each
398T	\$8.00	0
Computer Sciences		
352	(new)	\$3.00
368K	\$3.00	0
375	\$5.00	0
Geology		
301C	(new)	\$4.00
306	\$4.00	0
208K	(new)	\$4.00
321	\$4.00	0
335	\$8.00	0
360K	0	\$6.00
380K	\$4.00	0
381L	0	\$8.00
Home Economics		
302K (now given as 202K)	\$4.00	0
102L	(new)	\$4.00
305 (now given as 205)	\$4.00	0
105L	(new)	\$4.00
307 (now given as 407)	\$4.00	0
207La, 207Lb	(new)	\$4.00 each
312K (now given as 212K)	\$4.00	0
212L	(new)	\$4.00
314K (now given as 214K)	\$4.00	0
214L	(new)	\$4.00
316 (now given as 116)	\$4.00	0
216L	(new)	\$4.00
318K (now given as 218K)	\$4.00	0
218L	(new)	\$4.00
321 (now given as 221)	\$4.00	0
121L	(new)	\$4.00
324 (now given as 224)	\$4.00	0
124L	(new)	\$4.00
326 (now given as 226)	\$4.00	0
226L	(new)	\$4.00
327	\$2.00	0
342	\$4.00	0
142L	(new)	\$4.00
646a, 646b (now given as 446a, 446b)	\$2.00	0
446La, 446Lb	(new)	\$4.00 each

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Home Economics (Continued)		
360L (now given as 160L)	\$4.00	0
260M	(new)	\$4.00
364K (now given as 164K)	\$4.00	0
264L	(new)	\$4.00
368K (now given as 268K)	\$4.00	0
168L	(new)	\$4.00
369K (now given as 269K)	\$4.00	0
169L	(new)	\$4.00
380K	\$4.00	0
Mathematics		
368K	\$3.00	0
Microbiology		
419 (now given as 319)	\$3.00	0
119K	(new)	\$3.00
460 (now given as 360)	\$5.00	0
160K	(new)	\$3.00
461	\$5.00	0
261K	(new)	\$3.00
162K	(new)	\$3.00
380L	\$3.00	0
387	\$3.00	0
Physical Instruction		
001	(new)	\$4.00
002	(new)	\$4.00
003	(new)	\$4.00
004	(new)	\$4.00
005	(new)	\$4.00
006	(new)	\$4.00
007	(new)	\$4.00
Physics		
403K	(new)	\$4.00
403L	(new)	\$4.00
Zoology		
321L	(new)	\$4.00
680L	\$3.00	\$1.00 per semester hour credit
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES		
Anthropology		
309	(new)	\$5.00
316	(new)	\$3.00
Government		
350L	0	\$5.00
355M	\$4.00	0
350K	0	\$5.00

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Government (Continued)		
381M	0	\$5.00
Psychology		
370	\$2.00	0
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES		
European Studies		
361	(new)	\$4.00 (when multimedia facilities are used)
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Educational Psychology		
382K.1	\$3.00	0
382K.4	\$3.00	\$4.00
384.2	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering		
311	0	\$4.00
361K	\$4.00	0
363Q	(new)	\$4.00
363R	(new)	\$4.00
367K	0	\$4.00
367L	0	\$4.00
369K	0	\$4.00
Architectural Engineering		
222	(new)	\$2.00
345Q	\$4.00	0
261	\$2.00	0
365	\$2.00	0
279	\$2.00	0
Chemical Engineering		
153M (now given as 253M)	\$4.00	\$8.00
379 (organized classes)	\$2.00	0
179, 279, 379 retain the \$2.00 laboratory fee when it does not involve an organized class and 479 retains the \$4.00 laboratory fee under the same circumstances.		
Civil Engineering		
210L	\$2.00	0
323	(new)	\$2.00
342	\$2.00	0
367	\$2.00	0
268	\$2.00	0
370K	(new)	\$2.00
391Q	(new)	\$2.00

	From	To
Electrical Engineering		
312	0	\$5.00
363M	\$5.00	0
Engineering Mechanics		
363	\$2.00	\$4.00
Mechanical Engineering		
340K	(new)	\$5.00
360K	\$5.00	0
361F	0	\$5.00
363L	\$3.00	\$5.00
364	\$3.00	0
364L	\$3.00	\$5.00
377K	\$5.00	0
Meteorology		
470	0	\$4.00
278	\$2.00	0
Petroleum Engineering		
379	(new)	\$4.00
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Art		
312M	(new)	\$2.00; \$7.50 supplementary
312N	(new)	\$2.00; \$7.50 supplementary
379K	(new)	\$2.00; \$11.25 supplementary
379L	(new)	\$2.00; \$11.25 supplementary
Harp		
40A	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
40B	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
Saxophone		
680	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
690	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY		
Pharmacy		
623Kb	\$8.00; \$2.00 laundry fee	0
364	\$4.00; \$2.00 laundry fee	0
873 (now given as 673)	\$8.00; \$2.00 laundry fee	0

	From	To
Pharmacy (Continued)		
273L	(new)	\$8.00; \$2.00 laundry fee

The Department of Anthropology is increasing their special fee of \$40.00 for Anthropology 662 (Field Archaeology) to \$70.00.

The Department of Geological Sciences is assessing a combined fee of \$80.00 for Geology 320K (Elementary Field Geology) and a combined fee of \$330.00 for Geology 660 (Field Geology.)

11

HOLIDAYS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-73. The State Appropriation Bill provides a total of thirteen (13) specified holidays plus two (2) working days at Christmas to be observed by employees of State Agencies during the fiscal year 1972-73.

The Appropriation Bill further provides a maximum of ten (10) working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State."

State institutions of higher education are, however, privileged to rearrange holidays and vacation schedules within the total number of days provided. I recommend the following dates, therefore, to be observed as holidays for the fiscal year 1972-73.

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
January 2, 1973	Tuesday	* * *
May 28, 1973	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the Statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days and employees who have completed twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-73 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

206DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN HOUSES AT McDONALD OBSERVATORY.

In connection with the Housing Project now being planned at subject location, it will be necessary for three existing houses to be demolished. I, therefore, recommend that authorization be granted to: 1) allow Physical Plant at McDonald to demolish Houses "V" and "X", both of which are of adobe and can be readily demolished by the Physical Plant crew using the bulldozer; and 2) allow Tommy Hartnett to disassemble and remove House "Y", which is of sheet metal. Mr. Hartnett currently lives in this house and has offered to remove it from the premises at no cost to the University, working after hours and on weekends.

10 x 7

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	American Psychological Association William W. Carpenter Controller 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036	Dept. of Psychology Regular contribution to cover expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology, Dr. Gardner Lindzey, editor	\$8,500.00
2	* Anonymous	U. T. Austin Contribution of \$500 for the President's Associates Fund and \$4,500 for unrestricted use for development purposes	5,000.00
3	Avon Foundation A. A. Heckman President and Secretary West 975 First National Bank Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101	Humanities Research Center First of two payments on grant of \$50,000 to assist in purchase of the Nancy Wilson Ross and Stanley Preston Young literary and theatrical collections	25,000.00
4	Mr. and Mrs. John F. Bricker 1010 Common Street, 16th Floor New Orleans, Louisiana 70112	Dept. of Geological Sciences Final contribution on pledge of \$25,000 toward the fund for the Professorship in Energy Resources	10,000.00
5	* Clayton Foundation for Research 1621 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Quarterly contribution toward expenses of coordinating the curriculum of the Department of Chemistry with Biochemical Institute research program	8,750.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6 Dow Chemical USA D. L. Rooke General Manager Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	U. T. Austin Grants to be used as follows: Dept. of Chemistry, \$2,000 Dept. of Chemical Engineering, 2,000 Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, 500 Dept. of Chemistry for Minority Scholarship, 500	\$5,000.00
7 John W. F. Dulles P. O. Box 7934 Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas Press Contribution to further the pub- lications program of the Press	5,000.00
8 *Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement de la Gestion des Entreprises 155 Boulevard Haussmann Paris, France	College of Business Administration Final payment of support for a program of business education for 15 French educators during 1971-72	12,423
9 HEC Public Affairs Foundation John M. Barr Secretary to the Board P. O. Box 1011 Austin, Texas 78767	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs Check to provide the Armand Hammer Scholarship	9,893.00
10 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc.	International Office Continuation of regular support to provide scholar- ships for foreign students	10,476.00
11 McAshan Educational and Charitable Trust S. M. McAshan, Jr. P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	Department of Botany Second contribution in support of the program for conservation of endangered plant species	6,064.00
12 National Asphalt Pave- ment Association John Gray, Executive Director 6811 Kenilworth Avenue Riverdale, Maryland 20840	College of Engineering Grant to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for research related to operation of asphalt manufacturing plants	5,000.00
13 *Texaco Inc. Maurice F. Granville Chairman of the Board 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to continue annual support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
14 Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Maurice D. Coats Executive Director 818 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	College of Fine Arts Contribution to Department of Drama to be used for the Actors' Theatre Workshop program	\$5,000.00
15 The University of Texas Law School Foundation 2500 Red River Street Austin, Texas 78705	School of Law Contribution to provide new carpeting for the Tarlton Law Library of Townes Hall	22,724.75
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
16 *Jack R. Crosby 1002 Capital National Bank Building Austin, Texas 78701 and Fred Lieberman 530 Stahr Road Elkins Park, Pennsylvania 19117	U. T. Austin Gift of a collection of more than 1,000 patent models for study of the history of science and technology	250,000.00**
17 Dr. Caroline Crowell 2311 Longview Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Gift to the Art Museum of the College of Fine Arts of two works of art by Thomas Eakins: Oil painting on canvas (22"x18") entitled "Two Sisters of Thomas Eakins" and the preliminary sketch by the artist for a large oil painting entitled "The Opera Singer," which hangs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York	25,000.00**
18 William L. Lester 1102 Bluebonnet Lane Austin, Texas 78704	U. T. Austin Eleven paintings by William L. Lester, given to the University by the artist	10,700.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			<u>Mos.</u>	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Registrar

Appointment

Registrar and Director of Admissions

1. David E. Hershey	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,900
---------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds:

Transfer from the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Classified Salaries account.

(RBC# 3379, 2868)

Student Financial Aids

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Student Financial Aids - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the President - Development of Student Services

To provide the additional operational funds needed by Student Financial Aids for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3297)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Choral Organizations

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$874

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide for operational needs.

(RBC# 3079)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

English

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

4. William R. Keast (Tenure)

Special Faculty Assignment	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,000
----------------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Source of Funds:

Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session

(RBC# 3618, 3331, 3234)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Botany

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Provost - Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to move equipment for the use by a new faculty member.
(RBC# 3149)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Center for Asian Studies

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$282

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel (\$121)
Classified Personnel (\$161)

Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for operational needs.
(RBC# 3070, 3069)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

Change of Status

Assistant to the Dean

7. Robert Smith (Non-tenure)

To: 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 \$ 11,400

From: 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 11,400
(RBC# 3480)

Marketing Administration

Interdepartmental Transfer

8. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Marketing Administration - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of operational funds within the College of Business Administration to provide support where needed.
(RBC# 3150)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

9. Amount of Transfer - \$300

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used to pay assistants during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 3148)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Assistant Counselor

10. Margaret R. Baker (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
--------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Mechanical Engineering -
Engineering Graphics Division)
(RBC# 3206)

Director, Bureau of Engineering Teaching

11. James E. Stice (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,250
-----------------------------	-------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds:

Departmental Salaries and
transfer from Dean's Office
Classified Salaries

Academic Status:

Associate Professor
(Cheical Engineering)
(RBC# 3314, 3359)

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Electrical Engineering - Travel

Funds were used for visiting lecturers who presented seminars for
the College of Engineering.
(RBC# 3233)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Interdepartmental Transfer

13. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Art - Wages

From: Music - Wages

Reallocation of wages funds within the College of Fine Arts to provide
support where needed.
(RBC# 3077)

LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

14. William H. Yaeger, III (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
---	------------	-----	---	-----------

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(LBJ School of Public Affairs)
(RBC# 3302)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)

Reappointment

Social Science Research
Associate (Faculty)

15. Seth S. Searcy, III (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,000
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status:

Lecturer
(LBJ School of Public Affairs)
(RBC# 3278)

LIBRARY

Transfer between Dissimilar
Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for clerical help needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3068)

Law Library

Transfer between Dissimilar
Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$11,748

To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings (\$10,248)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to personnel changes throughout the year are needed for operational expenses and the purchase of books.
(RBC# 3146, 3145)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

18. Benjamin F. McCullough (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,700
-------------------------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Concurrent Employment:

Civil Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3259)			\$ 13,700	\$ 2,283

Research Engineer (Faculty)

19. Wallace T. Fowler (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,600
--------------------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Concurrent Employment:

Aerospace Engineering and			Academic	
Engineering Mechanics			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 14,600	\$ 2,433
(RBC# 3320)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

20. Amount of Transfer - \$3,100

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide additional research personnel.
(RBC# 3147)

Bureau of Engineering Research and Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory

Appointment

21. E. Linn Draper, Jr. (Non-tenure)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Research Engineer (Faculty) 6/1 - 7/17 100 9 \$ 12,600

Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory

Director - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory 7/18 - 8/31 100 9 12,600

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Mechanical Engineering)
(RBC# 3123, 3122)

Center for Highway Research

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)
Classified Personnel (\$500)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries
Reallocation of funds for better utilization.
(RBC# 3222)

Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics

Reappointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

23. Michael J. Haggerty (Non-tenure) 6/20 - 6/30 100 9 12,500

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Physics)
(RBC# 3319)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

24. Amount of Transfer - \$33

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed for the temporary appointment of a part-time graduate student.

(RBC# 3225)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

25. Amount of Transfer - \$542

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$509)
Wages (\$33)

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for personnel needs.

(RBC# 3230)

Bureau of Economic Geology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

26. Alan J. Scott (Tenure)

7/1 - 7/15

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 18,000

Stipend

\$ 500

Source of Funds:

Bureau's Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from the Bureau's Wages account

Academic Status:

Professor
(Geological Sciences)
(RBC# 3413, 3369)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

27. Earl W. Behrens (Tenure)

6/15 - 7/15

50

Administrative

Rate

\$ 18,000

Stipend

\$ 750

Source of Funds:

Transfer from the Bureau's Wages account

Academic Status:

Associate Professor
(Geological Sciences)
(RBC# 3318, 3237)

Consultant (Faculty)

28. John A. Wilson (Tenure)

7/1 - 7/31

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 22,000

Stipend

\$ 1,000

Academic Status:

Professor
(Geological Sciences)
(RBC# 3393)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)

Center for Research in Water Resources

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

29. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Travel (\$100)
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$500)

From: Maintenance and Operation (\$400)
Classified Salaries (\$200)

Reallocation of funds to provide partial salary support of a Technical Director and to provide travel funds for a trip to Amherst, Massachusetts for a meeting of the Universities Council on Water Resources.
(RBC# 3224, 3240, 3228)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

30. Anthony Leeds (Tenure)

6/1 - 7/31

100

Academic Rate

\$ 20,000

Stipend

\$ 3,000

Academic Status:
Professor
(Anthropology)
(RBC# 3306)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

31. Francis A. Beer (Tenure)

6/1 - 6/30

50

Academic Rate

\$ 13,000

Stipend

\$ 296

Academic Status:
Associate Professor
(Government)
(RBC# 3300)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

32. Michael Conroy (Non-tenure)

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic Rate

\$ 13,000

Stipend

\$ 2,082

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor - 1971-72 Only
(Economics)
(RBC# 3186)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

33. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Classified Salaries

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for personnel needed.
(RBC# 3221)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
34. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Co-Director, CAI Laboratory				
To:	4/1 - 4/30	50	9	\$ 13,500
	5/1 - 8/31	25		
From:	4/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Office of Education Grant Funds				
	5/1 - 8/31	25	9	13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
(RBC# 3341, 3317)				

Anthropological Laboratories

Change of Status

35. Dee Ann Story (Tenure)

To: Research Scientist	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,625
Director	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,500
From: Research Scientist	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,625
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3138)				

Texas Memorial Museum

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer - \$1,106

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to a leave of absence of a regular staff member were needed for part-time assistants to operate the museum on weekends and assist in the Natural History Collection.

(RBC# 3071)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

37. Amount of Transfer - \$1,692

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$1,542)
Wages (\$150)

From: Classified Personnel (\$792)
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$900)

Reallocation of funds for better utilization.
(RBC# 3143)

University Research Institute

Change of Status

Professor (Chemistry)

38. Leon O. Morgan (Tenure)

Faculty Research Assignment

			Academic		
To:	1/16 - 3/31	100	Rate		Stipend
	6/25 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,700		\$ 5,472
			19,700		4,400

From:	1/16 - 5/31	100	19,700		9,850
	7/1 - 8/31	100	19,700		4,000

(RBC# 3325, 3482)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Appointment

Instructor

39. Earl L. Hammett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12		\$ 13,500
(RBC# 3245)					

Leave of Absence

Assistant Instructor

40. Alan D. Thompson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12		8,500
-----------------------------------	------------	----	----	--	-------

	7/18 - 7/31				
Term of Leave					
(RBC# 3424)					

PHYSICAL PLANT

Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings

Interdepartmental Transfer

41. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500

To: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings - Wages

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of Physical Plant salary funds to provide for actual needs.
(RBC# 3232)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Communications and Projections</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500				
To: Communications and Projections - Wages				
From: Communications and Projections - Classified Personnel (\$3,000)				
Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel (\$4,500)				
Reallocation of Physical Plant salary funds to provide support where needed.				
(RBC# 3231)				

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Computation Center

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

43. Eddie M. Greenawalt (Non-tenure) 8/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 12,000

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Computer Sciences)
(RBC# 3305)

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)

44. John H. Howard, Jr. (Non-tenure)

 To: 6/1 - 7/31 100 12 18,667

 From: 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 18,667

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Computer Sciences)
(RBC# 3323)

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Appointment

Assistant Professor

45. James A. Neely (Non-tenure) 7/1 - 7/16 100 Academic Rate \$ 12,500 Stipend \$ 700

(RBC# 3389)

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Astronomy

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

46. David L. Lambert (Tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 15,000

Sources of Funds:

NASA Contract 6/1 - 6/30
NSF Grant 7/1 - 8/31

Academic Status:

Associate Professor
(Astronomy)
(RBC# 3285)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)

Botany

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
47. Theodore Delevoryas (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Graduate Fellowship Program				
(RBC# 3303)				

Chemistry

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)				
48. Michael J. S. Dewar (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 36,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3112)				

Salary Increase

Research Scientist (Faculty)				
49. David J. DeRosier (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
From:	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>800</u>

Dr. DeRosier's rate increase is in accordance with provisions of his HEW - Career Development Award which funds his entire salary.

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Chemistry)

Academic Rate - effective 1/1/72 - \$12,600
(RBC# 3243)

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)

50. Stephen E. Webber (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,200
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	8/1 - 8/31			

Academic Status:

Associate Professor
(Chemistry)
(RBC# 3248, 3251)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
51. Laurent Siklossy (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3514)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
52. John A. Campbell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Physics) (RBC# 3110)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
53. Robert F. Simmons (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3137)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
54. Raymond T. Yeh (Tenure)				
Computer Sciences - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3084, 3186)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
55. John C. Maxwell (Tenure)	6/16 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 33,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3283)				
Co-Principal Investigator				
56. Earle F. McBride (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3260)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
57. Daniel S. Barker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3207)				
Co-Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
58. Robert L. Folk (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3296)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
59. Bernard P. Sagik (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3511)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
60. Martin R. Venneman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3282)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
61. Charles E. Lankford (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/10	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3116)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
62. Henry R. Bose, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3107)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
63. L. Joe Berry (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3104)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
64. George D. Bittner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3322)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
65. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)				
To:	6/15 - 7/10	100	9	\$ 21,100
	7/17 - 8/21	100		
From:	6/16 - 8/15	100	9	21,100
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 3242, 3263, 3262)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
66. Paul S. Peters, Jr. (Tenure)	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Linguistics)				
(RBC# 3497)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
67. Lauri J. Karttunen (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave				
1/16 - 5/31				
(RBC# 3365)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
68. David T. Hakes (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 3392)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
69. Anoop C. Chandola (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 13,300	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 3326)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
70. Edgar C. Polome (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	6	\$ 26,000	\$ 1,444
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Germanic Languages				
Professor (RBC# 3196)	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,000	3,000
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
71. Robert S. Kahan (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Graduate Program in Mental Health Information				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 3269)				
Reappointment				
Director, Graduate Program in Mental Health Information				
72. DeWitt C. Reddick (Tenure)	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 3274)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
73. Judith D. Garner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,666
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3380)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Teacher Corps (Instructor) 74. Remigio L. Garcia (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3113)				
Field Services Coordinator (Instructor) 75. Ruben D. Olivarez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Teacher Corps Programs				
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction Instructor (RBC# 3184)	6/1 - 8/31	--	<u>Academic Rate</u> (\$9,000)	<u>Stipend</u> \$ ---
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 76. Ronald O. Stearman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 16,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3121)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 77. James R. Brock (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	9	18,900
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering Professor (RBC# 3384, 3383)	7/16 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 18,900	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,500
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 78. John H. E. Clark (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 3381)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
79. Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,250
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3498)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
80. Edward J. Powers (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,300
Source of Funds: NSF-USDP Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 3254)			\$ 15,300	\$ 2,250
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
81. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3131)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
82. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3209)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
83. D. G. Lainiotis (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/18	100	9	17,300
	6/19 - 8/31	50	9	17,300
From:	6/1 - 6/10	100	9	17,300
	6/11 - 8/31	50	9	17,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3340, 3343)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
84. Gerald R. Wagner (Non-tenure)	8/9 - 8/22	100	9	\$ 15,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3499)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
85. John W. Heyt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3189)				
<u>Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
86. Arthur C. Solomon (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3338)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
87. George Thorman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/10	100	9	13,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Public Welfare Grant (RBC# 3126)				
Professor				
88. William G. Hill (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/17	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Public Welfare Grant (RBC# 3299)				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
89. Hortense E. Kilpatrick (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Psychiatric Social Work				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3334)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
90. Michael L. Lauderdale (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,175
Source of Funds:				
State Department of Public Welfare Interagency Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3287)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
91. Santos Reyes, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/12 - 8/31	100	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of HEW Child Welfare Training Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Graduate School of Social Work				
Assistant Professor				
			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 3407)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
92. James L. Weatherby, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/16	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
and (Economics)				
(RBC# 3133, 3481)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
93. Marlan Blissett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
(RBC# 3105)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
94. Ronald Briggs (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/17	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Geography)				
(RBC# 3108)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
95. Daniel Friedman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$ 10,300
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3188)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
96. Jared E. Hazleton (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	25		
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: LBJ School of Public Affairs Associate Professor (RBC# 3114)				
	6/1 - 7/15	75	18,200	2,500
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
97. Emmette S. Redford (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,300
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Government) (RBC# 3399)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
98. Patrick Mahaffey (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3204)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
99. Jurgen Schmandt (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/10	100	9	20,800
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3195, 3398)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
100. Hasan O. Berkday (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67.5	9	\$ 20,400
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	67.5	9	20,400
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 3177)	9/1 - 5/31	32.5	9	20,400
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
101. D. Gary Swanson (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,300
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3280)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
102. Richard E. Rowberg (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,400
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3302)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 10,800	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,800
Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. William C. Duesterhoeft (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,200
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31			
General Budget Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor (RBC# 2290, 3093, 3019)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 21,200	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
104. William M. Clark, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,800
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3111)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 13,800	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,300
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
105. Eric B. Becker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,800
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Assistant Professor (RBC# 3307)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 13,800	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,300
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. David VanHulsteyn (Non-tenure)				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3127, 3128)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Supervisor				
107. Manuel R. Mazon	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	21,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3496)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Change of Status				
Project Director				
108. Niles M. Hansen (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Economic Opportunity Grant (40%) and U. S. Department of Labor Contract (60%)				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3295, 3241)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
109. C. Philip Johnson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 3210)				
	6/1 - 8/31	75	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 14,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 3,500
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
110. A. Anthony Toprac (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	8	9	18,500
Date of Resignation: 5/31/72 (RBC# 3176)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
111. Ned H. Burns (Tenure)				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	15,800
Bureau of Engineering Research - Current Restricted - Prestressed Concrete Institute Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	15,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2881, 3109)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 15,800	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,633

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. William R. Coker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 50	9	\$ 12,200
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contracts				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3321, 3271, 3272)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Syed A. A. Zaidi (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3312)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Takeshi Udagawa (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3313)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Yasuhiko Ikebe (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/15	25 50	9	13,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Assistant Professor			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Computer Sciences	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	<u>Rate</u> \$ 13,100	\$ 1,091
Mathematics	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	13,100	1,091
(RBC# 3264, 3252)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. E. C. G. Sudarshan (Tenure)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 36,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3513)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Austin M. Gleeson (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3293)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
118. Ronald G. Parsons	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics Assistant Professor (RBC# 2698)				
	6/1 - 7/15	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 12,000	\$ 1,000
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
119. David W. Ross	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 3423)				
	7/10 - 8/11			
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. Lawrence C. Shepley (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3120)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
121. Alfred Schild (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3118)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
122. Kingsley E. Haynes (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geography) (RBC# 3265)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
123. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 3258)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 17,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,833
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Terrence W. Pratt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	14,700
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences Assistant Professor (RBC# 3261, 3284)				
	6/1 - 7/31	75	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 14,700	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,450
<u>Computer-Based Education Project</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
125. Frederick A. Matsen (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	28,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Professor (RBC# 3257)				
	6/1 - 6/30	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 28,500	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,000
Project Investigator				
126. David M. Himmelblau (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	19,000
	8/1 - 8/31	25		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering Professor (RBC# 3329, 3327)				
	6/1 - 6/31	75	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 19,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,500
	8/1 - 8/31	25	19,000	500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Computer-Based Education Project (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
127. David G. Hull (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 14,300
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	75	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3182)			\$ 14,300	\$ 3,574
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Director				
128. Archie W. Straiton (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	28,500
	7/1 - 7/31	67.5		
	8/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3425)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
129. E. L. Hixson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3115)			\$ 17,300	\$ 2,883
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
130. Baxter F. Womack (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3083)			\$ 16,500	\$ 2,750

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
131. Ashley J. Welch (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 15,900
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3134)			\$ 15,900	\$ 2,650
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
132. Dimiter I. Tchernev (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3125)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
133. H. Lyndon Taylor (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3124)			\$ 14,000	\$ 2,333
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
134. Harold W. Smith (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Research				
Laboratory - Geomagnetism				
Research Laboratory				
Associate Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3194)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
135. Rodger M. Walser (Non-tenure)				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	\$ 14,500
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	6/23 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3132, 3281)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
136. Terry A. Welch (Non-tenure)				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,000
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3135, 3190)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
137. Robert W. Bene (Non-tenure)				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	13,800
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	6/23 - 8/31	100	9	13,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3268, 3103)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
138. Neal E. Armstrong (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Galveston Bay Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 3208)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 14,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,333

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor 139. Jon D. Swartz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 12,450
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3279)				
<u>Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 140. Jean Scholler (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy Professor (RBC# 3316)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 21,000	Stipend \$ 3,000
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 141. Chase Van Baalen (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Galveston Bay Project				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3406)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 142. Donald E. Wohlschlag (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Galveston Bay Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3400)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 143. Patrick L. Parker (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 3315)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 17,000	Stipend \$ 2,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
144. J. A. C. Nicol (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3311)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
145. Frank D. Bean, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3185)				
Social Science Research Associate				
146. Dudley L. Poston (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,900
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3396)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
147. Donald J. Veldman (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9 9	18,000 18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3129, 3130)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
148. Addison E. Lee (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 24,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Science Education Center - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	24,500
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3117)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Keith Young (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3181)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. James R. Underwood, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3183)				
Instructor				
151. Don E. Borrion (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3106)				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
152. Julia R. Riggs (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3336)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
153. Anne C. Netick (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 670
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3479)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Project Administrator				
154. Norvell W. Northcutt (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 3492)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, Specialist, Gynecology				
155. Joseph P. Quander	9/1 - 8/31	22.5	12	24,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 3517)	6/1 - 8/31			
<u>Student Government</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$2,474				
To: Other Expenses (\$1,416) Election Commission (\$1,058)				
From: Student Government Funds				
Reallocation of funds to cover expenses of the Impact '72 program and to adjust for operating expenses during the period May 1 through August 31, 1972. (RBC# 3057, 3059)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Associate Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
157. Joe C. Bowling (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 3266)				
Assistant Professor				
158. Thomas L. Ellis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	13,500	1,125
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 2289)				
Assistant Professor				
159. Dorothy J. Lovett (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	11,500	765
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 3286)				
Assistant Professor				
159. Rosemary Slacks (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	75	10,500	1,000
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 3277)				
Instructor				
161. Nelda J. Burke (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,100	1,300
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 3267)				
Instructor				
162. James Lee (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: Non-student Summer Program Fees (RBC# 3290)				

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

History

Appointment			Academic	
Lecturer			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
163. Josefina V. Knauth (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted funds for Seminar for Mexican-American Studies (RBC# 3531)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
164. Clifford A. L. Becker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3102)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Conrad Cone (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3386)				
<u>Chemistry and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Robert E. Wyatt (Non-tenure)				
Chemistry - Current Restricted - Welch Foundation Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 12,600	Stipend \$ 2,066
Physics - NSF Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,600
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3404, 3405)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
167. Lynton S. Land (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3391)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. Bobby G. Sanders (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 18,500	Stipend \$ 1,250
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3512)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
169. Floyd S. Brandt (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,000
Source of Funds: Program in Business Education for French Educators (RBC# 3187)				
Associate Professor				
170. Timothy W. Ruefli (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds: Program in Business Education for French Educators (RBC# 3203)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
171. W. Ronald Hudson (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,800
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3211)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
172. John R. Rothgeb (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	37.5		
Source of Funds: Current Restricted funds for Drama - Various Donors/Variou Purposes account				
Concurrent Employment: Drama - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 3397)				
	7/16 - 8/31	37.5	14,250	798
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
173. Louis DeMoll (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/4	100		
Source of Funds: Community Mental Health Center Movement in Texas (RBC# 3385)				
			\$ 16,000	\$ 4,127

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>CBA Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
174. Milton E. F. Schoeman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 15,350
Source of Funds:				
CBA Foundation - Classroom 1975				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 3119)				
<u>Oral History Project</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
175. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	75	3	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 9,000
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds for				
Research in Texas History				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	30,667
Academic Status:				
Professor (History)				
Academic Rate - \$23,000				
(RBC# 3197)				

1972 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1972 - July 15, 1972

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1972 - August 31, 1972

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1972 - July 31, 1972

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
1. Robert J. Coote (Tenure) (RBC# 3213)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Assistant Professor				
2. Richard L. Dodge (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,300	4,433
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Special Library (RBC# 3441, 3377, 3376)				
Instructor				
3. Edward D. Lee (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3403)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$4,300				
To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries				
From: Summer Session Unallocated				
Summer Session enrollment in Arc. 411Da and 417Db required the employment of additional faculty to staff these courses. (RBC# 3080)				
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
5. Alan W. Friedman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,600	2,266
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3199)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
6. John C. Watson (Tenure) (RBC# 3198)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Assistant Professor				
7. Charles R. Rossman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2685, 3139)	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,500	1,916

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
8. Daniela B. Hallack (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve (RBC# 3212, 3072)				
Transfer of Funds				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$2,501				
To: French and Italian - Teaching Assistants				
From: Provost's Reserve				
Funds were used for Teaching Assistants needed for three sections of a lower- division French course added during registration. (RBC# 3073)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
10. Mohammad A. Jazayery (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	(17,500)	---
(RBC# 3215)				
Assistant Professor				
11. Najm Bezirgam (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	(14,500)	---
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies Assistant Professor				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,500	3,000
(RBC# 3214)				
Assistant Professor				
12. Sian L. Yen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	(12,000)	---
(RBC# 3216)				
Instructor				
13. Avshalom Reich (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	916
(RBC# 3091)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
14. Roy B. Blizzard, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 3458)				
Transfer of Funds				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$916				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Teaching Assistants				
From: Provost's Reserve				
Enrollment in Swahili f604.3 required the employment of an additional Teaching Assistant. (RBC# 3154)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100				
To: Teaching Assistants				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide additional teaching assistants needed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3163)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$174				
To: Wages				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide partial support of the salaries of two Social Science Research Assistants needed for the Intensive Summer Program in Luso-Brazilian Studies. (RBC# 3144)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
18. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3409)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
19. Harlan J. Smith (Tenure)				
To:	6/25 - 7/15	P.T.	31,800	766
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,800	3,000
(RBC# 3419)				
Assistant Professor				
20. William B. Hubbard, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	13,500	1,125
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3420)				
Assistant Professor				
21. Paul A. Vanden Bout (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	13,700	1,142
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,700	2,283
(RBC# 3418)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Lowell E. Urbatsch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3095)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,666
Resignation				
Professor				
23. Bernard P. Sagik (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3140)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$434				
To: Wages				
From: Faculty Salaries				
The needs of this department require the employment of laboratory assistants. (RBC# 3161)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
25. Frederick A. Matsen (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	50	28,500	1,000
Sources of Funds: Transfers from the Provost's Reserve and Unallocated Summer Session				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project - NSF Grant Funds				
Professor (RBC# 3250, 3082, 3074)	6/1 - 6/30	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. Mos. 9	<u>Rate</u> 28,500
Assistant Professor				
26. Philip L. Stotter (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	11,000	2,444
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3096, 2427)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
27. Stephen E. Webber (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,200	2,033
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3247)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
28. Alan J. Scott (Tenure)	8/12 - 8/31	100	18,000	2,250
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3270, 2418)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
29. James R. Underwood, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3178)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Lecturer				
30. Wann Langston, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3193)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
31. Leland J. Turk (Non-tenure)				
To:	8/12 - 8/31	100	13,500	1,687
From: (RBC# 3171)	7/31 - 8/19	100	13,500	1,687
Resignation				
Professor				
32. Earl F. McBride (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3246)				
Professor				
33. John A. Wilson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3172)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
34. John R. McNeely (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3088)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,300
Transfer of Funds				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$700				
To: Mathematics - Wages				
From: Provost's Reserve				
Funds were needed for graders for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3236)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
36. Melvin N. Guentzel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3089)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
37. Martin R. Veldman (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3200)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
38. Austin M. Gleeson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	15,800	1,316
(RBC# 3255)				
Assistant Professor				
39. Ronald G. Parsons (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	12,000	1,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Particle Theory - Atomic Energy Commission			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Contract Funds			<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>9</u>
(RBC# 3090)				12,000
Lecturer				
40. Miroslav Synek (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	500
(RBC# 3276)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
41. William R. Coker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,200	2,033
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3249)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
42. Seymour Abrahamson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 3520)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$727				
To: Teaching Assistants				
From: Wages				
Summer Session enrollment in Zoo.f165P required the opening of an additional section and the hiring of a Teaching Assistant to staff it.				
(RBC# 3157)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

44. Amount of Transfer - \$1,513

To: Wages

From: Faculty Salaries (\$456)

Teaching Assistants (\$1,057)

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide assistants needed for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3164, 3162)

Economics

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

45. Dale B. Truett (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 3179)

6/1 - 7/15

100

\$ 20,500

\$ 3,000

Resignation

Assistant Professor

46. James L. Weatherby, Jr. (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 7/15

100

13,000

2,166

Remove from Summer Session Budget.

(RBC# 2636)

Geography

Resignation

Assistant Professor

47. Ronald Briggs (Non-tenure)

7/16 - 8/31

100

11,500

1,916

Remove from Summer Session Budget.

(RBC# 2560)

Government

Appointment

Assistant Professor

48. James W. Lamare (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 3402)

7/16 - 8/31

100

9,900

1,650

History

Appointment

University Professor of Latin

American Studies

49. John W. F. Dulles (Tenure)

7/16 - 8/31

100

21,000

3,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve

(RBC# 3412, 3238)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
50. Robert K. Young (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,500	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfers from Government Faculty Salaries and the Provost's Reserve (RBC# 3256, 3081, 2864)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
51. Jan Bruell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	23,700	1,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	25	23,700	750
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project Professor (RBC# 3414, 3350)	6/1 - 7/15	50		
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No.</u>	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	23,700
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
52. Anthony M. Orum (Tenure) (RBC# 3518)	7/16 - 8/31	50	16,000	1,333
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
53. Brian W. Dippie (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3339)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
54. Robert L. Hardgrave (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,800	2,467
From:	6/1 - 8/31	---	(14,800)	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Government				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3174)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,800	2,467

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
55. Frederick A. Cervantes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3097)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,000
Instructor				
56. David A. Williams (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3459, 3349)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
57. Ronald J. Patten (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3294)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,000
Assistant Instructor				
58. Dalton D. Bandy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3098)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
Assistant Instructor				
59. Joseph G. San Miguel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3333)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
Resignation				
Instructor				
60. Wilfred C. Uecker (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3324)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
61. Amount of Transfer - \$1,267				
To: Wages				
From: Teaching Assistants				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed for assistants. These funds were previously transferred from the Provost's Reserve to the department's Teaching Assistants account in error. (RBC# 3159)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
62. Elizabeth Lanham (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,100	2,683
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from General Business Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3478, 3526)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Management (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer - \$833

To: Wages

From: Teaching Assistants

Transfer to the appropriate account funds needed for assistants which were previously transferred from the Dean's Reserve to the department's Teaching Assistants account in error.

(RBC# 3158)

Marketing Administration

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$1,333

To: Marketing - Teaching Assistants

From: Management - Teaching Assistants (\$505)
Dean's Reserve (\$828)

Additional Teaching Assistants were needed by the Marketing Administration department for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3239, 3167)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Cultural Foundations of Education

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

65. James S. Van Patten (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,500
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

(RBC# 3519)

Visiting Associate Professor

66. Erwin H. Epstein (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
-----------------------------------	------------	-----	--------	-------

(RBC# 3170)

Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

Assistant Professor

67. Elaine D. Fowler (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

(RBC# 3460)

Assistant Professor

68. James P. Barufaldi (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
-------------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

(RBC# 3304)

Instructor

69. Ruben D. Olivarez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	(9,000)	---
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------	-----

Concurrent Employment:

Curriculum and Instruction -
Teacher Corp Program

Full-time Salary

No.

Mos.

Rate

Field Services Coordinator

6/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,600
------------	-----	----	--------

(RBC# 3169)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

Change of Status

Instructor

70. Judith R. Marrou (Non-tenure)

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
-----	------------	-----	----------	----------

From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
-------	------------	-----	-------	-------

(RBC# 3456)

Resignation

Instructor

71. Judy R. W. Williamson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
--	-------------	-----	-------	-------

Remove from Summer Session Budget.
(RBC# 3457)

Physical and Health Education

Resignation

Assistant Professor

72. William C. Chasey, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	20	13,500	900
---	------------	----	--------	-----

Remove from Summer Session Budget.
(RBC# 3422)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Appointment

Assistant Professor

73. Eric B. Becker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,800	2,300
---------------------------------	------------	----	--------	-------

Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfers from Summer Session Unallocated and the Dean's Reserve

Concurrent Employment:

Bureau of Engineering Research
Research Engineer (Faculty)
(RBC# 3327, 2624, 3076)

6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u>
		No.
		<u>Mos.</u>
		9
		<u>Rate</u>
		13,800

Change of Status

Associate Professor

74. David G. Hull (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	14,300	3,574
-----	------------	----	--------	-------

From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,300	2,383
-------	------------	----	--------	-------

Concurrent Employment:

Computer-Based Education Project
Research Engineer (Faculty)
(RBC# 3275)

6/1 - 8/31	25	<u>Full-time Salary</u>
		No.
		<u>Mos.</u>
		9
		<u>Rate</u>
		14,300

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

75. Amount of Transfer - \$1,213

To: Wages

From: Faculty Salaries

To return unused funds previously transferred from the department's Wages account to Faculty Salaries account.

(RBC# 3156)

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Assistant Professor

76. Robert N. MacCallum (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

(RBC# 3337)

Change of Status

Professor

77. David M. Himmelblau (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 6/30	75	19,000	1,500
	7/1 - 7/15	50	19,000	500
	8/1 - 8/31	25	19,000	500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	19,000	1,500

Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfers from the Dean's Reserve and Unallocated Summer Session

Concurrent Employment:

Computer-Based Education Project
Project Investigator

6/1 - 6/30	25
8/1 - 8/31	25

Full-time Salary

No.	Rate
9	19,000

(RBC# 3332, 3330, 3166, 3168)

Civil Engineering

Appointment

Instructor

78. Francis L. Endres (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	12.5	9,000	375
------------------------------------	------------	------	-------	-----

(RBC# 3411)

Interdepartmental Transfer

79. Amount of Transfer - \$542

To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$375)
Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$167)

From: Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division -
Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional support needed for the salary of an Instructor and a Teaching Assistant for the department of Civil Engineering during the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3165, 3223)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
80. Franklin B. Johnson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	87.5	\$ 17,800	\$ 5,191
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,800	5,933
(RBC# 3342)				
Assistant Professor				
81. Robert I. Carr, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	11,500	2,874
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 3417)				
Assistant Professor				
82. Douglas Reynolds (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 3416)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
83. Dimiter I. Tchernev (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,500	2,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3044)				
Associate Professor				
84. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,500	2,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3022)				
Assistant Professor				
85. Terry A. Welch (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3021)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
86. Ann M. Bones (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	600
(RBC# 3100)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
87. Shirlee H. Dodge (Tenure) (RBC# 3086)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 17,000	\$ 2,500
Associate Professor				
88. John R. Rothgeb (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	37.5	14,250	798
Concurrent Employment:				
Drama - Current Restricted Funds				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3408)	7/16 - 8/31	37.5	14,250	827
Lecturer				
89. Angus Springer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3087)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
90. Susan Hallman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3085)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	12,500	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
91. Peter Frish (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3092)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Transfer of Funds				
92. Amount of Transfer - \$4,300				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Funds were needed to pay part-time guest instructors for the E. P. Conkle Playwriting Workshop and Actors Theatre Workshop for Summer, 1972. (RBC# 3078)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
93. Nelson G. Patrick (Tenure) (RBC# 3191)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,700	2,283
Instructor				
94. Jerry M. Dean (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3192)	6/1 - 7/15	50	10,100	862
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
95. Thomas H. Wells (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	8,000	666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,000	2,666
(RBC# 3521)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
96. Amount of Transfer - \$626				
To: Teaching Assistants (\$555)				
Faculty Salaries (\$71)				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide additional teaching support needed due to large enrollment in several classes.				
(RBC# 3155, 3160)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
97. Stanley M. Johnson (Tenure)	7/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 500
(RBC# 3440)				
Professor				
98. Lino A. Graglia (Tenure)	7/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	500
(RBC# 3439)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
99. Jean Scholler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,000	6,000
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology			No.	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3366)			9	21,000
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
100. Kenneth W. Tolo (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 3401)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
101. Emmette S. Redford (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,300	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,300	3,000
(RBC# 3421)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
102. Marlan Blissett (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3141)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
103. Patrick Mahaffey (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3173)				
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ECONOMICS</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
104. Jared Hazleton (Tenure)				
To: Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs	6/1 - 7/15	75	18,200	2,500
From: Economics	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,200	3,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	25	18,200	500
(RBC# 3217, 2571)				

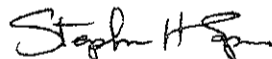
1971-72 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William E. Barron (Tenure) Division of Extension	Acting Dean	Dean	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3367)	\$ 26,667	\$ 30,000	6/1/72
2.	Richard S. Brice Computation Center	Research Scientist Assistant III	Computer Programmer III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3430)	\$ 8,520	\$ 13,200	7/1/72
3.	Daniel X. Houston, Jr. Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,168	\$ 9,600	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - C.M.I. Systems Research Fund (RBC# 3301)			
4.	Michael McF. Johnson (Non-tenure) Electrical Engineering	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 3335)	\$ 5,600	\$ 10,800	6/1/72
5.	James W. Lindsay Chemical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104	\$ 9,600	5/1 - 7/31
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 3291)			
6.	Kenton P. Schrank Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/4 T.)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,828	\$ 6,168	6/1 - 8/15
	Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC# 3298)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
7.	Kenneth W. Wunderlich Mathematics	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000		
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education		Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,666 (equiv.)	\$ 12,600	7/1/72
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 3431)			

Sincerely yours,



Stephen H. Spurr
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 4, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972:

10 x 7

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures of the following contracts:

1. Contract with Servomation Mathias, Inc., 803 Gleneagles Court, Baltimore, Maryland, to provide food service in the Commons Building for the Housing System for the three-year period beginning August 16, 1972 and extending through August 15, 1975, at rates for the first year of \$1.49 per regular dormitory student per day and \$1.82 per dormitory student (Athlete) per day. The rates for the second and third years of the contract will be negotiated. The contract also provides that The University of Texas at El Paso will receive sixteen (16) percent of the receipts from cash sales and meal tickets (sold to non-boarding students, faculty and staff) from the operation. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to seventeen food service contractors; ten bids were submitted with Servomation Mathias, Inc. the low bidder for food service and one of the high bidders for the percentage of cash and meal ticket sales receipts to the University.

2. Contract with KTSM AM-FM, 801 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive AM radio broadcasting rights for the home football games for the 1972 season for the sum of \$5,150.00. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to four radio stations; two bids were received with KTSM AM-FM the high bidder.

3. Contract with KTSM AM-FM-TV, 801 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive local radio broadcast rights and exclusive local television video tape replay rights for the home basketball games played during the 1972-73 season for the sum of \$10,551.00. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to three television stations; three bids were received, two under the specifications and one not in accordance with the specifications. The high acceptable bid was the one submitted by KTSM AM-FM-TV.

17

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP

Upon nomination by the appropriate area study committee and review by the membership committee, the Graduate Assembly has recommended the appointment of the following colleagues to the Graduate Faculty. Dean Beasley and I concur.

School of Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Special Member
Ernest H. Holt (Adjunct Professor)

School of Science
Chemistry
Keith B. Prater

17

USE OF TEXTBOOKS, NOTEBOOKS, MANUALS AND OTHER MATERIALS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval for the use during the 1972-73 school year the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals and other materials written by faculty members:

Pocho by Jose A. Villarreal, Assistant Professor of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.45 per copy with a royalty of 7 1/2 percent to the author.

Glorious Incense, The Fulfillment of Edgar Allen Poe by Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$7.50 per copy with a royalty of 8 percent to the author.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1972-73 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

September 4, 1972	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1972	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	(Monday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	(Wednesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	(Thursday)	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	(Monday)	New Year's Day
April 19, 1973	(Thursday)	Spring Holiday
April 20, 1973	(Friday)	Good Friday
July 4, 1973	(Wednesday)	Independence Day

VACATION SCHEDULE

The annual vacation leave entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of twelve (12) working days for fiscal year 1972-73. Persons who have been continuously employed for six months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible for vacation leave to the extent of eight (8) hours for each month of continuous employment (or the appropriate fraction thereof) in the current fiscal year; not to exceed twelve working days. University employees who have completed fifteen (15) or more years of state employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years of state employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days vacation leave for 1972-73.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants and contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract No. DAAD07-72-C-0248, dated June 26, 1972, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-C, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$97,966.00 for support of research services in the field of infrared and visible radiation phenomena during the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973.
2. Contract No. DAAD07-72-C-0257, dated June 20, 1972, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-C, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$61,042.00 for the necessary services, personnel, equipment, facilities, and supplies to accomplish a one-year upper atmospheric research program during the period June 20, 1972 through June 19, 1973.
3. Order No. D08, dated June 19, 1972, to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-67-C-0362, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, authorizes the enrollment of one student at an estimated obligation of \$33.75 for three credit hours during the first summer session 1972.
4. Modification No. P00003, dated July 10, 1972, to Contract No. F29601-71-C-0028, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Special Weapons Center (PMRA), Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico 87115, revises the contract to extend the delivery date to June 30, 1972 and to revise Exhibit A, Item A-003 to indicate the dates of May 20, 1972 and June 30, 1972. All other terms and conditions to remain unchanged.
5. Contract No. F29651-72-C-0345, dated July 10, 1972, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, P. O. Drawer S, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, authorizes the enrollment of an estimated 50 students to be enrolled under this contract during the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The students will be charged tuition and fees no greater than those charged a student not enrolled under this contract and pursuing the same or similar course of instruction.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

6. Grant No. GY-10124, dated June 28, 1972, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$20,000.00 as the government share for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment in accordance with the approved equipment list. This grant expires on June 30, 1974.
7. Grant No. GY-10346, dated June 28, 1972, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$14,700.00 as the government share for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment in accordance with the approved equipment list. This grant expires on June 30, 1974.
8. Amended Order, dated June 30, 1972, to Order No. DABE32-72-D-4849, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment of 16 students and 73 credit hours during the summer session 1972 for which the government undertakes a total obligation of \$310.50.
9. Agreement No. JCC:-2246-99, dated June 5, 1972, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Job Corps, 10111 18th Street, NW, Washington, D. C. 20210, awards a maximum of \$2,602.00 for the purpose of enabling qualified students of the University to complete program development or improvement projects on Job Corps Centers during the period June 5, 1972 through August 25, 1972.
10. Grant No. OEG-0-72-6449, dated June 30, 1972, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of HEW, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$43,961 for a basic and supplemental grant under the College Library Resources Program, FY1972. The period of the grant extends from June 30, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
11. Modification No. A020, dated June 27, 1972, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, increases the amount of the contract by \$22,000.00 and extends the period of performance through July 31, 1972 to allow for certain work incident to closing out the contract.
12. Amended Order No. 0001, dated June 8, 1972, to Order No. DABE32-72-D-4848, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment of 180 students for 708 credit hours during the summer sessions 1972, at a total obligation of \$7,695.00.
13. Contract No. NCAA32-3, dated May 15, 1972, whereby the Comptroller, NCAA (The National Collegiate Athletic Association), Kansas City, Missouri 64105, awards \$30,000.00 to provide for a project for the 1972 National Summer Youth Sports Program (NSYSP). The term of the contract shall be from May 15, 1972 until completion of the program evaluation.
14. Delivery Order No. 0767(DO#7), dated June 12, 1972 to Education Service Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of one student during the summer sessions 1972 at an estimated total cost of \$217.00.
15. Letter modification dated July 24, 1972 to Grant No. OEG-0-71-4339 whereby the Program Officer, Student Special Services, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 extends the termination date to December 31, 1972 with no other change in the original terms and conditions.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services	\$8,600.00
To: Wages	8,600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 436)	

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$5,388.07
To: Classified Salaries	5,388.07
For: To eliminate the overdraft that developed from the transfer of Doris A. Endres, Accounting Clerk III, and Sharon S. Nicholson, Senior Clerk, from the Union budget. Since the transfer was to be effective September 1, 1971, the overdraft developed when the expenditures related to these salaries were transferred by Journal Entry. (RBC 441)	

Office of the Registrar

3. Accept the resignation of James T. Lindop, Registrar and Director of Admissions, effective June 27, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$2,275.03 budgeted for this position. (RBC 356)

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services	\$5,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 369)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Development Office

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$600.00
To: Wages	600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 437)	

Miscellaneous General Expense

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$600.00
To: General Insurance	600.00
For: To provide funds for payment of a portion of the premium for The University of Texas at El Paso part of the System-wide Comprehensive DDD insurance policy that provides blanket position bond and money and securities coverage. (RBC 357)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Office of the Dean - School of Education

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$681.20
To: Maintenance and Operation	681.20
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 365)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSMass Communication

8. Change the status of Louis H. Valles from Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (Full-time) to Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (1/8 Time) effective June 1, 1972, at his full-time annual rate of \$6,780.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$1,483.14 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (7/8 Time) in the Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant. (RBC 432)

9. Increase the annual rate of Louis H. Valles, Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (1/8 Time) effective July 1, 1972, from \$6,780.00 to \$7,200.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$8.76 to come from Unallocated Salaries. He also serves as Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (7/8 Time) in the Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant. (RBC 434)

Modern Languages10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 381)	

1972 SUMMER SESSION

11. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$6,783.00 which is the difference originally budgeted for the Summer Session and the amount of the 1972 Summer Session budget. (RBC 387)

12. The following 1972 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 386.

3487

251

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1972 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Appointment	Jerry A. Rainwater (Visiting)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	\$ 12,300	\$ 2,050	\$ 2,167	Assoc. Prof.	\$ 117	\$
Appointment	Virginia C. Duncan (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	1st	13,000*	2,000	2,000	Assoc. Prof.		
*(budgeted below 9 months rate due to limitation of funds)									
Appointment	Norma G. Hernandez	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	11,700	3,900	1,158	Assoc. Prof.		
						1,000	Assoc. Prof.		1,742
Appointment	Ronald V. Kidd (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	10,000	833	933	Asst. Prof. (1/2 Time)	100	
Appointment	Jack O. Saunders, II (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
	Eldon E. Ekwall	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,500	1,125				1,125
(Change of status from 1/2 Time to Full-time)									
	Stanley E. Ball (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,000		916		916	
(Change of status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)									
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Appointment	Ronald V. Kidd (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	10,000	1,666				1,666
Appointment	Walter F. Allen (Visiting)	Lecturer	1st	9,000	1,500	4,000	Assoc. Prof. (Visiting)	2,500	
Appointment	Gerald E. Osborne (Visiting)	Lecturer	2nd	12,000	2,000	2,000	Assoc. Prof. (Visiting)		
Appointment	Faye T. Puthoff (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	12,000	2,000	4,000	Assoc. Prof. (Visiting)	2,000	
Appointment	Mary B. Swearngen (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	12,000	2,000	4,000	Assoc. Prof. (Visiting)	2,000	
Appointment	Susan R. Crews (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Wilmer J. Crews, Jr. (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Abelardo Q. Uranga (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
<u>Educational Administration</u>									
Resignation	Thomas A. Arciniiega	Assoc. Prof.	1st	14,000		2,333		2,333	
Appointment	Andrew W. Halpin (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Professor	1st	20,000	1,667	1,833	Assoc. Prof.	166	
Appointment	Oscar T. Jarvis (1/2 Time)	T Professor	1st & 2nd	17,700	2,950				2,950
Appointment	Don Croft (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	15,000	1,250	1,833	Assoc. Prof.	583	
Appointment	Robert Maxson (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,000	1,000	917	Assoc. Prof. (1/2 Time)		83

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1972 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Anthony J. Tarquin	Asst. Prof.	1st	\$ 13,000		\$ 2,167		\$ 2,167	
Appointment	Calvin E. Woods (1/2 Time)	T Professor	1st & 2nd	18,000	3,000				3,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Gerald G. Maxwell	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,500		2,083		2,083	
Resignation	Joseph H. Pierluissi	Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,600		2,267		2,267	
Appointment	Darrell C. Schroder	Asst. Prof.	1st	12,500	2,083				2,083
Appointment	Carl L. Wright	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,000	2,666				2,666
Appointment	Leo W. Beckham (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417	800	Teaching Asst. (Part-time)	383	
Appointment	Bharat S. Shah (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
	Glenn A. Gibson (Change status from Full-time to 1/4 Time)	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	15,300		1,912		1,912	
	Frederick J. Taylor (Change status from Full-time, 1st Term to 1/3 Time, Both Terms)	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	14,000		777		777	
<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>									
Appointment	Vernon Diaz, Jr. (1/8 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	104	800	Teaching Asst.	696	
<u>Art</u>									
Resignation	Robert J. Massey	T Professor	2nd	14,700		2,450		2,450	
Appointment	Sally M. Bishop	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,400	1,567				1,567
<u>Drama and Speech</u>									
Appointment	Penny M. Byrne (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	8,400	700				700
	Charles L. Etheridge (1/2 Time) (Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term, to 1/2 Time 1st Term)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	10,800		900		900	
<u>English</u>									
Resignation	Delle F. Dowell	Instructor	1st	8,600		1,433		1,433	
Resignation	Robert M. Esch	Instructor	2nd	9,000		1,500		1,500	
Resignation	Pauline Kiska	Instructor	1st	9,600		1,600		1,600	
Appointment	Charles L. Etheridge (1/2 Time)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	10,800	900				900
Appointment	Jose A. Villarreal (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,000	1,833				1,833

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1972 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>History</u>									
Resignation	John Van Til (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	1st	\$ 10,500	\$	\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750	\$
Appointment	Marina Wikramanayake (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	1st	10,000	1,667				1,667
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resignation	Chester C. Christian	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,900		2,317		2,317	
Appointment	John B. Ahouse	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	833				833
Appointment	Fernando N. Garcia (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
<u>Music</u>									
Resignation	Harold L. Hillyer	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,300		2,217		2,217	
<u>Sociology</u>									
Resignation	Robert R. Brischetto	Instructor	1st	9,200		1,533		1,533	
Appointment	James E. Hamby	Instructor	1st	9,500	1,583				1,583
<u>Biological Sciences</u>									
Appointment	Robert L. Arroyo (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	300				300
Appointment	Ileana Baca (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	150				150
Appointment	Jose R. Garcia, Jr. (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	150				150
Appointment	Guy W. Johnsen (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	200				200
Appointment	Peter Mundel (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	200				200
	James B. Reeves (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	T Professor	1st	17,100	1,425				1,425
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resignation	Michael P. Eastman (1/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,000		458		458	
Resignation	Keith B. Prater (1/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,500		479		479	
Appointment	William C. Herndon	T Professor	2nd	20,000	3,333				3,333
Appointment	Barbara Prater (2/3 Time)	Instructor	1st	8,000	889				889
Appointment	Linda J. Bittman (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)	417	
Appointment	Rosalind C. Chen (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1972 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>									
Appointment	Guy M. Crawford (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	\$ 5,000	\$ 834	\$ 834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		\$
Appointment	Eric T. Hsieh (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
Appointment	San A. Lee (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
Appointment	Jawjan G. Leu (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
Appointment	Chia-Chueh Shen (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Mai-Cheng Wang (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Lois S. Yeh (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
	Cyril Parkanyi (1/4 Time)	T Professor	1st & 2nd	14,300					
	(Change status from 1/4 Time both Terms to 3/4 Time for the month of June only)								
	William R. Cabaness	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	12,800		1,067		1,067	
	(Change status from 3/4 Time both Terms to Full-time, 2nd Term)								
	Marion L. Ellzey (1/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,300					
	(Change status from 1/4 Time, 2nd Term to 3/8 Time for the month of August only)								
<u>Geological Sciences</u>									
Appointment	Edward J. Huskinson (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)	417	
<u>Mathematics</u>									
Resignation	James E. Nymann	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	14,300		2,383		2,383	
	Delmar L. Boyer	T Professor	2nd	14,900	1,241				1,241
	(Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)								
	Rex E. Fox	T Asst. Prof.	1st	10,800					
	(Change from 2nd Term to 1st Term)								
	Eugene F. Schuster	Asst. Prof.	2nd	14,100	1,175				1,175
	(Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)								

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1972 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
Appointment	<u>Physics</u> Yoshiko Akita (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	\$ 5,000	\$ 417	\$ 834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)	\$ 417	\$
Appointment	Carlos Manquero (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	417				417
Appointment	Emil J. Michael (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
Appointment	Albert J. Moreno (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)		
					<u>\$ 66,952</u>	<u>\$ 69,157</u>		<u>\$ 42,755</u>	<u>\$ 40,550</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)LIBRARY

13. Appoint Helen W. Bell as Education Librarian effective June 1, 1972, at an annual rate of \$8,880.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,220.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 375)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHUniversity Research Institute - School of Liberal Arts - Dr. David A. Hackett

14. Appoint David A. Hackett as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of History with the necessary funds in the amount of \$875.00 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. (RBC 360)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTCampus Security

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$17,626.46
To: Equipment	17,626.46
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 442)	

Building Maintenance

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries	\$7,000.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For: Transfer between departmental dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 367)	

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries	\$750.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	750.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 427)	

18. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries	\$12,662.54
To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	4,662.54
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 445)	

Custodial Services

19. Appoint Raul F. Campos as Custodial Worker I effective June 16 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$697.50 to come from Building Maintenance Salaries. (RBC 394)

Grounds Maintenance

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Custodial Services - Classified Salaries	\$234.62
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	148.76
To: Maintenance and Operation	383.38
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 446)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTINUED)
Grounds Maintenance (Continued)

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$3,000.00
To: Building Maintenance - Wages	3,000.00
For: Transfer between departmental similar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 366)	

SPECIAL ITEMS

Museum

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$417.78
To: Maintenance and Operation	417.78
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 358)	

REPAIRS AND REHABILITATION OF FACILITIES

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$159,500.00
To: Current Funds - Educational and General Unappropriated Balance	159,500.00
For: To reduce the Educational and General Budget as the project (Connect Permanent Buildings to Central Data Systems and Controls) will not be carried out. This action is necessary because of failure to realize 1971-72 estimated income due to a substantial decrease in enrollment. (RBC 397)	

57 VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$36,798.95
To: Current Funds - Educational and General - Unappropriated Balance	36,798.95
For: Lapse the available travel balances of various departments as of June 14, 1972. This action is necessary because of failure to realize 1971-72 estimated income due to a substantial decrease in enrollment. (RBC 398)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-2634 - Upward Bound - 7th Year

25. Accept the resignation of Gladys R. Shaw, Associate Director, effective at noon July 10, 1972, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,693.55 budgeted for this position. (RBC 364)

26. Reappoint Ramon Dominguez as Counselor-Teacher effective June 1 through July 14, 1972, and increase his annual rate from \$6,000.00 to \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$943.55 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 388)

27. Reappoint Dean C. DeuPree as Teacher effective June 1 through July 14, 1972, and increase his annual rate from \$10,800.00 to \$11,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,364.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 389)

28. Appoint Eugene Rivas as Instructor-Counselor effective June 1 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$798.39 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 390)

29. Reappoint Nancy Wood as Teacher-Study Skills effective June 5 through August 12, 1972, and increase her annual rate from \$10,800.00 to \$11,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,118.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 400)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-0-71-2634 (453) - Upward Bound - 7th Year (Continued)

30. Appoint Laurence D. Sears as Assistant Head Counselor effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,950.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 422)

31. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,700.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 428)

OEO Grant CG 8669 E/O - High School Equivalency Program - 5th Year

32. Accept the resignation of John E. Guzman, Director, effective July 5, 1972, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,991.97 budgeted for this position. (RBC 419)

33. Change the status of Frank Ciriza from Assistant Director to Director effective July 6, 1972, and adjust his annual rate from \$8,000.00 to \$13,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$766.14 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 420)

Texas Education Agency - Trainers of Teacher Trainers

34. Appoint Roberto Reyes as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,666.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$833.31 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 361)

35. Reappoint Joe L. Klingstedt as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,600.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$966.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the second term of the 1972 Summer Session. (RBC 421)

36. Appoint Richard W. Burns as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the second term of the 1972 Summer Session. (RBC 424)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547 (715) - Teacher Corps Intervening Summer

37. Reappoint Dennis L. Brown as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the first term of the 1972 Summer Session. (REC 395)

38. Appoint Dick S. Calkins as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the first term of the 1972 Summer Session. (REC 396)

39. Appoint Edgar W. Lichtenberger as Acting Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,800.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,133.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for both terms of the 1972 Summer Session. (REC 415)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547 (715) - Teacher Corps Intervening Summer (Continued)

40. Reappoint Ronald V. Kidd as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$833.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the second term of the 1972 Summer Session. (RBC 416)

41. Appoint Carlos Garcia as Associate Director and Teacher effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Associate Professor (Visiting) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 417)

42. Appoint Wilfred Charbonneau as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 16, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$421.14 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 430)

43. Appoint Martha R. Valdez as Team Leader effective June 5 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$10,923.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.03 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 448)

HEW Grant 20-P-3007/6-03 - Undergraduate Social Work

44. Accept the resignation of Santiago J. Rodriguez, Director, effective June 14, 1972, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,166.66 budgeted for this position. (RBC 382)

Spencer Foundation Grant - Cross Cultural Study

45. Appoint Jacob Ornstein as Co-Investigator effective July 1 through 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Professor in the Department of Modern Languages with the necessary funds in the amount of \$860.21 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 362)

46. Appoint Z. Anthony Kruszewski as Co-Investigator effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,233.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 363)

HEW Grant OEC-6-72-0734 (509) - Southwest Schools Study

47. Appoint Robert R. Brischetto as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 as Instructor in the Department of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,066.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 368)

El Paso Council of Governments - Regional Law Enforcement Training

48. Appoint Ernest A. Guinn, Jr. as Assistant Project Director and Visiting Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 377)

Air Force Contract F41609-72-C-0020 - Effects of Visual Acuity

49. Reappoint James V. Devine as Principal Investigator effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 385)

50. Appoint Felton E. Arnold as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective June 10 through August 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$621.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 403)

51. Appoint James C. Noah as Research Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$17,333.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,333.32 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 404)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)The NCAA National Summer Youth Sports Program - 1972

52. Appoint Dolores K. Brown as Girls' Supervisor (part-time) effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$599.97 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 406)

53. Appoint Patrick E. O'Neill as Liaison Officer effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$7,740.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$699.79 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 407)

54. Appoint Julius C. Lowenberg, Jr. as Assistant Director effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$13,272.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,199.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 408)

55. Appoint Richard P. Smith as Trainer effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 409)

56. Appoint Jack E. Bonham as Boys' Supervisor effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 410)

57. Appoint Vernon L. Butler as Boys' Supervisor effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 411)

58. Appoint Alphonso Handy as Boys' Supervisor effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 412)

59. Appoint Augustine Lopez as Boys' Supervisor effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 413)

60. Appoint Lee A. Stoglin as Boys' Supervisor effective June 12 through July 14, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,520.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$499.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 414)

PHS Grant 1 S06 08012-01 - Biomedical Research Internship

61. Appoint Gordon W. Robertstad as Director effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Professor in the Department of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 418)

Department of Labor Contract JCC-2246-99 - El Paso Manpower Center

62. Appoint Arturo Pinon as Tutor-Math effective June 12 through August 25, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,057.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 405)

63. Appoint Pete Jurado as Tutor-Reading effective June 12 through August 25, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,057.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 423)

El Paso Head Start Center - Special Math Course

64. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the first term of the 1972 Summer Session. (RBC 425)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

NSF Grant GW-7181 - Cooperative College-School Science Program

65. Appoint Max C. Bolen as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 as Professor in the Department of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,467.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 359)

66. Appoint James L. Milson as Associate Director effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,917.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 426)

NASA Grant NGR 44-012-147 - Plagioclase Mineralogy Study

67. Appoint Richard O. Page as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 431)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST

Development Program

68. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 90.00
Travel	150.00
To: Wages	240.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to services its needs more effectively. (RBC 438)

Instructional Program Development

69. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Program Development	\$5,700.00
To: Frank B. Cotton Trust - Travel	5,700.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the University to take care of its travel needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 376)

70. Appoint William H. Rivera as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 2, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from this appropriation. (RBC 391)

Special Services Program for Student Assistance - Research Evaluation

71. Appoint Richard L. Hough as Project Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 378)

EXCELLENCE FUND

Special Faculty Projects

72. Appoint Gerald E. Mueller as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$10,600.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,766.00 to come from this appropriation. (RBC 383)

73. Transfer of Funds:

From: Excellence Fund	\$3,000.00
To: Special Faculty Projects	3,000.00

For: To cover the administrations commitments for worthy special faculty projects. The number of these faculty requests has substantially exceeded the number in past years. (RBC 443)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-498 - Chemistry Department

74. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$10,146.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,254.60 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 379)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)
OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-463 - Chemistry Department

75. Appoint Keith B. Prater as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$10,379.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,306.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 380)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-436 - Chemistry Department

76. Appoint Marion L. Ellzey as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$10,770.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,393.12 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 392)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-461 - Chemistry Department

77. Appoint Cyril Parkanyi as Director effective July 1 through August 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$11,194.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,487.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$14,300.00 as Professor in the Department of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 393)

Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant - Mass Communication

78. Change the effective appointment date of Jaime Fraire, Chief Announcer and Assistant to the Manager, from May 15, 1972, to June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his annual rate of \$3,348.00 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$153.00 budgeted for this position. Mr. Fraire did not report until June 1, 1972. (RBC 384)

79. Appoint Louis H. Valles as Operations Manager, Radio KTEP (7/8 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time annual rate of \$6,780.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,483.14 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Operations Manager, Radio KTEP (1/8 Time) in the Department of Mass Communication. (RBC 433)

80. Increase the annual rate of Louis H. Valles, Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (7/8 Time) effective July 1, 1972 from \$6,780.00 to \$7,200.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$61.24 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He also serves as Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP (1/8 Time) in the Department of Mass Communication. (RBC 435)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

81. Accept the resignation of Edward L. Sparling, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective July 13, 1972, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,514.82 budgeted for this position. (RBC 429)

82. Appoint Clarence E. Iba as Assistant Basketball Coach effective July 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,916.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 447)

Housing System - Barry Hall

83. Change the status of Michael H. Holcomb from Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) to Housing Assistant (2/5 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, and increase his annual rate from \$7,270.00 to \$8,000.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$345.63 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. He will receive room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. He will also serve as Housing Assistant (3/5 Time) in the Office of the Director of Housing. (RBC 401)

Housing System - Director of Housing

84. Change the status of Michael H. Holcomb from Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) to Housing Assistant (3/5 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1972, and increase his annual rate from \$7,270.00 to \$8,000.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$745.65 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. He will also serve as Housing Assistant (2/5 Time) in Barry Hall. (RBC 402)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)

Cultural Entertainment

85. Transfer of Funds:

From: University Lyceum Series	\$2,500.00
To: Cultural Entertainment	2,500.00
For: Transfer between departments to eliminate the deficit that developed from activities during the first 9 months of the fiscal year. (RBC 440)	

86. Transfer of Funds:

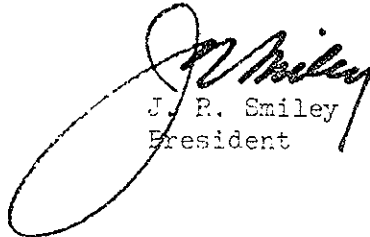
From: Student Association - Summer School Activities	\$1,235.00
To: Cultural Entertainment	1,235.00
For: Transfer between departments to provide funds for the summer film series. (RBC 439)	

PLANT FUNDS - UNEXPENDED

Combined Fee Revenue Bonds - Interest on Time Deposits

87. Appropriate \$32,000.00 for Modifications to the Education Building Air Conditioning System. (RBC 399)

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 1, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972:

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for full membership on the graduate faculty:

- Dr. George E. Fortenberry, Department of English
- Dr. Joan M. McCrea, Department of Economics
- Dr. Anthony J. Arangio, School of Social Work
- Dr. Wayne D. Duehn, School of Social Work

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR EMPLOYEES FOR 1972-73

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for employees of The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
March 15, 1973	Thursday	Spring Holiday
March 16, 1973	Friday	Spring Holiday
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

At the same time, we wish to increase our annual leave. With the approval of the holiday schedule recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73, which has been the practice for a number of years at other System components.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of

vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-73 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

School of Engineering

1. *Problems in Engineering Graphics, by Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw, Associate Professor G. C. Grubb, and Assistant Professor A. S. King, which sells for \$3.25, with royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
2. *Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw and Associate Professor G. C. Grubb, which sells for \$3.45, with royalty of 85¢ to each author per manual.
3. Cartesian Tensors, by Professor Nils O. Myklestad, which sells for \$3.95, with royalty of 39¢ to the author.
4. Statics of Deformable Bodies, by Professor Nils O. Myklestad, which sells for \$11.50, with royalty of \$1.72 to the author.

School of Liberal Arts

5. Modern Education in Skin and Scuba Diving, by Mr. George T. Cummings, which sells for \$3.13, with 90¢ royalty to author.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of an Agreement between (1) The University of Texas at Arlington and Greater Fort Worth & Tarrant County Community Action Agency, and (2) The University of Texas at Arlington and General Services Administration for the purpose of providing work to UT Arlington students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

*Texts previously approved

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Grant TX-URT-3(72), whereby the Department of Transportation provides the sum of \$149,218 as an urban transportation research and training grant under Section 11 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act, under the direction of Dr. John J. Haynes.
2. Transaction Number 09198824, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$31,433 as a supplemental award for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973, for the Work-Study program.
3. Grant Number 3 T01 MH12747-02S1, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$16,965 for a project entitled "Social Work - Community Mental Health in Urban Areas," under the direction of Dr. Fernando G. Torgerson.
4. Grant/Contract Number 2665, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$1,550 for a mini grant under the Office of Education "Help Communities Help Themselves Program," under the direction of John Litrio.
5. Grant GY-10237, whereby the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$4,700 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment, under the direction of Dr. James Baerwaldt.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

1. New Grant No. Y-523, whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides the sum of \$45,000 for a three year period May 1, 1973, through April 30, 1976, for a project entitled "Spin-Coupling in Polynuclear Metal Ion Systems," under the direction of Dr. W. A. Baker.
2. Letter dated July 11, 1972 whereby Texas Electric Service Company awards the sum of \$8,344.19 for research study to establish a cross section of the fishes of Lake Arlington and an index of existing populations, and \$8,274.19 for research study to determine the relationships between thermal effluents, the distribution and relative densities of the littoral macrobenthos of Lake Arlington, Texas. Both studies are to be conducted by Dr. Thomas Hellier.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gift has been received by The University of Texas at Arlington, I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas S. P. Woodson, Jr., Managing Director	President's Office, Unrestricted	\$10,000

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs

1. Accept the resignation of Charles Hardy, Director of Procedures and Internal Audits with annual rate of \$16,200, effective July 26, 1972, at 12 noon. (RBC #366)

Office of the Dean of Student Life

2. Transfer of Funds:
From: Wages Hourly \$600.
To: Maintenance and Operation \$600.
For: This additional amount of money is needed to cover the cost of printing brochures relating to the area of student life. These brochures will be distributed to freshmen and transfer students attending UTA during the 1972-73 academic year.
(RBC #351)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of News & Information Service

3. Accept the resignation of Kenneth L. Whitt, Director with annual rate of \$15,000, effective June 30, 1972. (RBC #330)

LIBERAL ARTS

Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts

4. Re-appoint Robert W. Amsler (Tenure), as Assistant Dean, part-time, 50% with stipend of \$2500, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #314)

Department of Architecture

5. Transfer of Funds:
From: Travel \$220.
Capital Outlay \$125.
To: Maintenance and Operation \$345.
For: To help defray operating costs for the balance of the fiscal year, including telephone installation and service at new location.
(RBC #363)

Department of English

6. Accept the resignation of Sharon M. Lazenby (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #306)

Department of History

7. Transfer of Funds:
From: Wages Hourly \$250.
To: Capital Outlay \$250.
For: This amount needed to replace worn out capital outlay item in the department.
(RBC #353)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 Budget Continued

8. Transfer of Funds:

3504

From: 12-898 Unallocated Departmental
 Operating - Travel \$250.
 To: Travel \$250.
 For: To provide additional funds for travel necessary to recruit
 for new faculty members.
 (RBC #369)

Department of Physical Education - Men

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: 12-175 Physical Education - Women
 Capital Outlay \$ 984.
 Maintenance and Operation \$1430.
 To: 12-170 Physical Education - Men
 Maintenance and Operation \$2414.
 For: The Women's Physical Education Department came up
 with the above excess this year and have offered it to the Men's
 department for their use, since there are several items they
 wish to purchase which are desperately needed. Since the
 Physical Education equipment used for the co-education
 classes is furnished by the Men's Department, it is felt
 that the women could in this way pay for their share.
 (RBC #367)

Department of Physical Education - Women

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$50.64
 To: Wages Hourly \$50.64
 For: Additional funds needed in Wages Hourly for student
 workers within the department.
 (RBC #361)

Department of Psychology

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$105.
 Wages Hourly \$724.
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$829.
 For: Additional money is needed in Maintenance and Operation
 to sustain the operation of laboratories for the remainder
 of the fiscal year. This amount was underestimated at the
 time the budget was prepared.
 (RBC #356)

Department of Sociology

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages Hourly \$300.
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$300.
 For: This transfer is necessary in order to have a consultant come
 to UTA to lecture two sociology classes in August.
 (RBC #368)

SCIENCEOffice of the Dean of Science

13. Re-appoint Stillman A. Sims as Assistant Dean of Science, 25% with stipend
 of \$1242, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Unallocated Instruc-
 tional Administration-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #360)

Department of Biology

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$500.
 To: Wages Hourly \$500.
 For: Trip planned by chairman for recruiting purposes not made due to lack of time. Funds needed in Hourly Wages for additional clerical help.

(RBC #357)

Department of Geology

15. Accept the resignation of Jay Earl Anderson, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #315)

16. Accept the resignation of Glen K. Merrill (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #316)

Department of Mathematics

17. Ernest C. Kennedy (non-tenure), Professor at 50% of time with stipend of \$6300, academic rate of \$12,600 retired effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #331)

18. Eugene P. Berryhill (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,200 retired effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #332)

Department of Physics

19. Re-appoint Pin-Hua Huang as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$450, effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Capital Outlay within the departmental account. (RBC #317)

20. Appoint Chapple Musslewhite, Jr., as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$450, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Capital Outlay within the departmental account. (RBC #318)

21. Re-appoint Montie S. Jay as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$450 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Capital Outlay within the department. (RBC #319)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

22. Accept the resignation of Larry L. Johnson (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8400, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #322)

23. Accept the resignation of Katherine M. Horstmann (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8400, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #323)

24. Accept the resignation of Paul B. Nicks, (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8400, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #324)

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages Hourly \$1500.
 Capital Outlay \$1275.
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$2775.
 For: The need at this time is greater in the Maintenance and Operation of department funds than in the Wages and Capital Outlay.

(RBC #352)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continued

Department of Business Administration

26. Herbert J. Johnson (non-tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,500, discharged effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #290)

ENGINEERING

Department of Technical Institute

27. Accept the resignation of Walter H. Patterson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #307)

28. Accept the resignation of Curtis E. Clegg, Jr. (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9800 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #308)

29. Accept the resignation of Isaac J. Russum (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9400 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #309)

30. Accept the resignation of Clarence R. Redden (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #310)

31. Accept the resignation of Edward L. Bost (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8100 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #311)

Department of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

32. Transfer of Funds:

From:	12-898 Unallocated Department	
	Operation - Travel	\$350.
To:	Travel	\$350.
For:	More travel than anticipated in the original budget has been necessary during the current fiscal year.	

(RBC #370)

Department of Electrical Engineering

33. Promote William E. Dillon (non-tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective January 15, 1972. No change in academic rate of \$12,500. (RBC #333)

Department of Industrial Engineering

34. Accept the resignation of Don R. Beer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #337)

SOCIAL WORK

Graduate School of Social Work

35. Accept the resignation of Gayle B. Thompson (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #312)

LIBRARY

36. Transfer of Funds:

From:	14-800 Unallocated Library-	
	Unallocated Salaries	\$8714.87
To:	Wages Hourly	\$7000.00
	Capital Outlay	\$1714.87
For:	To provide student assistants necessary for moving library materials and equipment in accord with library reorganization	

and restructuring and to provide increased service needs of the new organization. Additional capital outlay items are needed, such as booktrucks, ultra microfiche portable readers and portable microfilm readers.

(RBC #304)

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	12-898 Unallocated Departmental Operation - Maintenance and Operation	\$168.75
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$168.75
For:	To provide additional funds for Inter-University Courier Service.	

(RBC #321)

38. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Library- Unallocated Salaries	\$1241.66
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1241.66
For:	Due to increase in price of library supplies this additional amount is needed in Maintenance and Operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	

(RBC #358)

SPECIAL ITEMS

School of Social Work

39. Re-appoint Robert M. O'Connor (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #355)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Activities-General

40. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$729.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$519.
	Capital Outlay	\$210.
For:	Funds are not required for travel and will be utilized to purchase equipment for the UTA extracurricular teams sponsored by the Military Science Department, and for the Pistol and Rifle Teams. Additionally, funds will be utilized to publish a cadet guide for members of the ROTC.	

(RBC #305)

Rent Properties

41. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated	\$4700.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$4700.
For:	The above amount is needed to cover additional repairs and replacements due to increase of new units purchased since the budget was approved.	

(RBC #359)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continued

3508

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSNational Institute of Mental Health-School of Social Work

42. Accept the resignation of James W. Whitehead (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #313)

Department of Transportation Grant

43. Appoint Mo-Shing Chen (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 to this account effective June 1, 1972 - 33% of time with stipend of \$2222. Funds available within the account. (RBC #320)

LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Architecture

1. Change the status of Peter J. Wood (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,000 from 50% with stipend of \$1332 to 100% with stipend of \$2666 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #338)

Department of English

2. Re-appoint Paul S. Blakney (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,200, 100% with stipend of \$2200 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #362)

3. Re-appoint Thomas S. Moore (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000, 100% with stipend of \$1500 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #364)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

4. Appoint Manuel M. Martinez (non-tenure) as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$660 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #339)

Department of History and Philosophy

5. Re-appoint Robert L. Williamson (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,600, 50% with stipend of \$1050 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #349)

Department of Sociology

6. Appoint Lee Taylor (Tenure), as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds available within the department. (RBC #350)

Department of Speech Drama (Communication)

7. Richard L. Slaughter (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 retired effective May 31, 1972. Remove from summer budget. (RBC #340)

8. Appoint William D. Elkins (non-tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #341)

9. Re-appoint Harold L. Hensley (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000, 50% with stipend of \$1333 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #342)

10. Promote Chapin Ross (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman to Associate Professor and Chairman and increase academic rate from \$12,500 to \$15,000 effective July 1, 1972. Change status in summer budget from 50% with stipend of \$1388 to 50% with stipend of \$1667 effective July 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #365)

1972 Summer Session Budget Amendments - continuedBUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Business Administration

11. Appoint Philip T. Colbert (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8200, 100% with stipend of \$1366 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #354)
12. Change the status of Jerry C. Wofford (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 from 25% with stipend of \$750 to 50% with stipend of \$1500 effective June 1, 1972 and from 75% with stipend of \$2250 to 100% with stipend of \$3000 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #325)
13. Change the status of Carl D. McDaniel, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,700 from 50% with stipend of \$1141 to 100% with stipend of \$2283 effective June 1, 1972. The status of Mr. McDaniel will remain 100% as shown for the second six weeks effective July 16, 1972 with stipend of \$2283. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #326)
14. Change the status of Philip F. Lynch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from 75% with stipend of \$1625 to 100% with stipend of \$2166 effective June 1, 1972; and from 25% with stipend of \$541 to 100% with stipend of \$2166 effective July 16, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #327)
15. Appoint Ted O. Christopher (non-tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #328)
16. Re-appoint Donald N. Turner (non-tenure), as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #329)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aeronautical and Mechanical Engineering

17. Change the status of Calvin Barker (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$16,600 from 100% with stipend of \$2766 to 50% with stipend of \$1383 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC #346)

Department of Electrical Engineering

18. Change the status of William E. Dillon (non-tenure) in the summer budget from Instructor, 50% with stipend of \$2082 to Assistant Professor, 100% with stipend of \$4166 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. No change in academic rate of \$12,500. (RBC #348)
19. Re-appoint Mo-Ching Chen (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,000, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3332 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #334)
20. Re-appoint Thomas E. Milson (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Associate part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #335)

1972 Summer Session Budget Amendments - continued

21. Appoint Krishnaiah Revuluri (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Associate part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #336)

Department of Industrial Engineering

22. Re-appoint Calvin Barker (Tenure), as Professor with academic rate of \$16,000, 50% with stipend of \$1383 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #347)

23. Appoint Kent L. Lawrence (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,200, 25% with stipend of \$1266, effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #344)

24. Appoint J. H. Gaines (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2500 effective June 1, 1972. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #345)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
September 11, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

10 x 7

1. Grant No. GA-34996, by which the National Science Foundation provided \$80,000, for the period June 15, 1972 through November 30, 1974, for research entitled, "A Field Program for the Determination of the Upper Mantle Shear Velocity," under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
2. Grant No. GF-443, Amendment No. 1, by which the National Science Foundation granted \$113,150, bringing total funds awarded to \$153,150, and extended the period of performance through December 14, 1974, for research entitled "A U.S.-Romanian Joint Research Project on Atomic and Plasma Physics," under the direction of Dr. Carl B. Collins, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Grant GA-35094, by which the National Science Foundation provided \$45,000 for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1974, for research entitled "Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Radiolarian Biostratigraphy of the Great Valley Sequence and Franciscan Complex," under the direction of Dr. Emile A. Pessagno, Jr., Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.
4. Modification No. P004, Contract No. DA-31-124-ARO-D-463, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, provided an increase of \$2,049 in total estimated cost, from \$115,175 to \$117,224, with no extension of time, for research entitled "The Composition and Differentiation History of Basaltic Magmas Derived from an Ultramafic Upper Mantle," under the direction of Dr. Dean C. Presnall and Dr. James L. Carter, Assistant Professors, Division of Geosciences.
5. Amendment No. 16, Subcontract No. SC-830, by which The Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provided an increase in total estimated cost and allotted funds of \$3,499, from \$1,581,104 to \$1,584,603, and extended the period of performance from May 31, 1972 to July 31, 1972, for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

6. Grant letter, by which the Chevron Oil Field Research Company granted \$2,500 for the period July 10, 1972 through July 9, 1973, for research entitled, "Support of Basic Research in the Field of Paleomagnetism," under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Helsley, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
7. Amendment No. P00003, Contract No. F19628-70-C-0176, by which the Air Force Systems Command, provided an increase of \$1,653 in total estimated cost and funding, from \$45,000 to \$46,653, with no extension of time, for research entitled "Seismic Travel Time Study and Research for Determining Propagation Characteristics Over ARPA's Norwegian Array," under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
8. Modification No. 11, Contract N00014-67-A-0310-0005, by which the Office of Naval Research provided an increase of \$10,000 in allotted funds and total estimated cost, from \$1,039,154 to \$1,049,154, and extended the period of performance through March 14, 1973, for research entitled "Continuation of Marine Geophysical Research in the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico," under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
9. Grant No. 1 R01 GM19060-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provided \$29,064 in direct costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research entitled "Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Configurations," under the direction of Dr. Donald M. Gray, Assistant Professor, Division of Biology.
10. Modification No. 21S, Contract NAS 9-10410, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an additional \$31,000 in total estimated costs, from \$1,931,000 to \$1,962,000; \$16,100 in allotted funds, from \$1,930,900 to \$1,947,000, and extended the period of performance through April 30, 1973, for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollo's 15 and 16," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
11. Modification No. 6, Contract NAS 2-3945, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, provided an increase of \$6,117.61 in allotted funds and total estimated cost, from \$146,202.00 to \$152,319.61, for research entitled "Pioneer B Post Launch Data Analysis," under the direction of Dr. K. G. McCracken, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
12. Modification No. 22, Contract No. NAS 5-9311, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provided an increase of \$10,000 in allotted funds, from \$767,000 to \$777,000, and extended the period of performance through December 31, 1972, for research entitled "Ionospheric Duct Detector," under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
13. Modification No. 12, Contract No. NAS 5-11011, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provided an increase of \$2,000 in allotted funds, from \$486,627 to \$488,627, with no change in current allotment period, for research entitled "A Soft Particle Spectrometer for the ISIS-B Satellite," under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
14. Contract No. NAS 9-12999, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided \$138,615 in total estimated cost and allotted funding, for the period May 15, 1972 through July 19, 1972, for research entitled "Preliminary Design Review (PDR) for a Skylab External Atmosphere Gas Analyzer Instrument (SEAGAI)," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

17

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Professor Ivor Robinson for the period July 15 through August 31, 1972, to travel in Israel, France, and England, continuing research activities connected with gravitational radiation and exact solutions of Einstein's equations. He will pay his own travel expenses. His salary during this period will be paid by a grant from the National Science Foundation. No state funds will be involved.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$1,500
- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 1,500 |
| To: | Office of the President - Travel | \$ 1,500 |
- To provide for travel costs in connection with faculty and administrative staff recruiting. (RBC D112)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

2. Change title of Lee H. Smith from Dean of Faculties to Vice President for Academic Affairs effective June 1, 1972. (RBC D106)
3. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$5,705
- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 5,705 |
| To: | Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs | |
| | Classified Salaries | \$ 1,205 |
| | Maintenance & Operation | 3,500 |
| | Travel | <u>1,000</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 5,705</u> |
- To provide for clerical assistance for the Director of Admissions & Registrar and expenses incurred in recruitment of faculty and administrative staff. (RBC D118)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

4. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$3,500
- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 3,500 |
| To: | Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs | |
| | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 2,000 |
| | Travel | <u>1,500</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 3,500</u> |
- To provide for expenses of added function of Management Systems Officer. (RBC D113)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (continued)

Business Data Processing

5. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$2,000
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Unallocated | \$ 2,000 |
| To: | Business Data Processing
Computer Service | \$ 2,000 |
- To cover anticipated costs of Property Control and Budget Data Processing. (RBC D111)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL

Development & University Relations

6. Appoint Warren Gould, Executive Director of Development & University Relations at an annual rate of \$30,000, for the period of July 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972.
Source of funds for this appointment:
Institutional Development. (RBC D109)
7. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$3,500
- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 3,500 |
| To: | Development & University Relations
Maintenance & Operations | \$ 3,000 |
| | Travel | <u>500</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 3,500</u> |
- To provide support of Development Officer and public information activities. (RBC D114)

Office Services

8. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$14,615
- | | | |
|-------|--|------------------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 14,615 |
| To: | Office Services
Classified Salaries | \$ 6,115 |
| | Maintenance & Operations | <u>8,500</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 14,615</u> |
- To provide for the establishment of a secretarial service. (RBC D115)

Official Publications

9. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$13,000
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| From: | Institutional Development | \$ 13,000 |
| To: | Official Publications | \$ 13,000 |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (continued)

To provide for costs of publication of Academic Plan, Catalog Issue, and listing in Peterson's Guide. (RBC D117)

Institutional Planning

10. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

From:	Institutional Development	\$ 10,000
To:	Institutional Planning	\$ 10,000

To provide for consultants, operation of planning and simulation models. (RBC D119)

STAFF BENEFITS

Unemployment Compensation

11. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

From:	Unallocated Maintenance & Operation	\$ 7,000
To:	Unemployment Compensation	\$ 7,000

To provide for additional covered employees (RBC D116)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Physics

12. Reappoint Chun C. Lin, Visiting Professor, at an academic rate of \$18,750 for summer session at 25% for the period of June 1, 1972 thru July 31, 1972. Source of funds for this appointment: DASS Organized Research Classified Salaries. (RBC D105)

13. Revise Physics summer session appointment to Worth B Hurt, Assistant Professor, academic rate \$12,100, appointed 15% from July 16, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. Allocation was \$510 - should be \$305. (RBC D92)

14. Appoint Robert Deloche, Lecturer, at an academic rate of \$11,700 for the period of July 3, 1972 thru August 2, 1972 (RBC D108)

15. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

From:	Unallocated	\$ 5,000
To:	Physics Computer Services	\$ 5,000

To provide for computing in Physics 503, summer session. (RBC D103)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (continued)

16. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$3,500

From: DASS Administration
Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,500

To: Physics
Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,500

To provide for reallocation of expenses following appointment of a permanent Head of the Graduate Program in Physics. (RBC D110)

Geosciences

17. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

From: Geosciences
Computer Services \$ 1,100

To: Geosciences
Travel \$ 1,100

To provide funds for faculty travel in connection with summer field camp. (RBC D107)

Biology

18. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$20,875

From:	Biology Faculty Salaries	\$ 10,750	
	Biology Administration		
	Classified Salaries	2,600	
	Biology Administration		
	Maintenance & Operation	2,000	
	Biology Maintenance & Operation	1,300	
	Biology Organized Research		
	Maintenance & Operation	1,725	
	Biology Administration		
	Travel	450	
	Biology Travel	1,750	
	Biology Organized Research		
	Travel	300	\$ <u>20,875</u>

To: Biology
Capital Outlay \$ 20,875

To provide facilities for training of students occupied in research and thesis problems ultimately leading to the M.S. or Ph.D. degree in Molecular Biology. (RBC D121)

CONTRACTS & GRANTSAtmospheric & Space Sciences

19. Appoint Richard R. Hodges, Jr., Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$19,067 at 95% time for the period of June 1, 1971 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D91)
20. Reappoint Worth B. Hurt, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$16,133 at 85% time for the period of July 16, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D92)
21. Reappoint James E. Midgley, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$20,000 at 75% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D93)
22. Extend leave of absence without pay to Ricardo A.R. Palmiera, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$17,067 for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D94)
23. Revise appointment of Carl B. Collins, Jr., Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$20,000 from 50% time to 45% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D97)
24. Extend leave of absence without pay to Roy C. Chaney, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$13,867 for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D100)
25. Revise appointment of Ivor Robinson, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$35,850 from 100% time to 50% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D88)
26. Reappoint Wolfgang A. Rindler, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$28,400 for the period of August 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D89)
27. Revise appointment of Istvan Ozsvath, Research Scientist at the annual rate of \$28,400 from 100% time to 50% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D90)

Geosciences

28. Increase Dan Lowenthal, Research Associate, from an annual rate of \$9,000 to \$10,200 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC D80)
29. Reappoint Charles E. Helsley, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$25,600 at 25% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D84)
30. Extend leave of absence to Richard M. Mitterer, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$15,600 for the period of July 1, 1972 thru August 24, 1972. (RBC D85)


CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)

31. Reappoint Anton L. Hales, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$40,375 at 17% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D86)
32. Reappoint Dean C. Presnall, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$15,733 at 100% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D87)
33. Reappoint Mark Landisman, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$25,624 at 83% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D95)
34. Revise the appointment of James L. Carter, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$15,600 from 80% time to 50% time for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D98)
35. Extend leave of absence to Emile A. Pessagno, Research Scientist, at the annual rate of \$18,667 for the period of June 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D99)

Biology

36. Revise the appointment of Anthony F. Morgan, Research Associate, at the annual rate of \$8,500 to begin effective July 1, 1972. (RBC D79)
37. Appoint Janet H. Tisdale, Research Associate, at the annual rate of \$8,500, 100% time for the period of May 1, 1972 thru August 31, 1972. (RBC D101)
38. Resign Bala D. Lakhchaura, Research Associate, at the annual rate of \$8,800 effective June 30, 1972. (RBC D104)

Sincerely,


for Bryce Jordan
President

July 27, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 6, 1972.

41

ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION FOR THE 1971-1972 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Approval is requested for the following:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Pay Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
6343	Guard, University Police	\$514-\$650	\$6,168-\$7,800

REVISION TO THE 1972-1973 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Approval is requested for the following:

41

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Approved Range</u>	<u>Requested Range</u>
6343	Guard, University Police	\$5,784-\$7,440	\$6,168-\$7,800

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gift be approved and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor.

47

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Chilton Research Fellows in Biochemistry	\$7,500.00

47

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant No. 227/4954C/09 whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$9,000 for continued support of research on The Study of Tissue Concentrations of Antibiotics in Infants and Children. This is directed by Dr. George H. McCracken, Jr., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

2. Grant whereby The Proctor & Gamble Company, Research and Development Department, P.O. Box 29175, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239, provides \$11,000 for research on Effect of Disodium Etidronate on the Urinary Activity Product and Formation Product of Brushite in Chronic Stones Formers (IND 4771). This will be directed by Dr. Charles Y. C. Pak, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant whereby Ayerst Laboratories, 685 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$40,600 for research on Clinical Evaluation of the Safety of Inderal (propranolol hydrochloride) in Patients with Angina Pectoris. This will be directed by Dr. Charles Mullins, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

4. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$5,000 for research on Minoxidil and Renin Release-Phase I. This will be directed by Dr. William Pettinger, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
5. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$122,500 for the Annual Grant for the period from September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
6. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,600 for research on Hemodynamics with Continuous Positive Airway Pressure for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. David E. Fixler, Assistant Professor in Pediatrics.
7. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 9928, D, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,000 for research on Right Ventricular Function After Selective Ischemia for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. David E. Fixler, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
8. Grant whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$6,950 additional support for research on Evaluation of Tobramycin in Adults. This is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York, provides \$21,000 for additional support of Evaluation of Mild Analgesics Including Aspirin. This is directed by Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Associate Professor of Physiology.
10. Grant whereby National Fund for Medical Education, New York, New York 10036, provides \$34,531 for Student Affairs Management Information System for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974. This is directed by Dr. Bryan Williams, Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Revised Training Grant 5 TO1 CA 05200-06 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$52,968 for training in Internal Medicine Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
2. Career Award 5 KO6 AM 15276-10 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,505 for a research career program entitled Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is for Dr. Alvin Taurog, Professor of Pharmacology and sponsored by Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.
3. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH 10856-06 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$91,165 for training in Child Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Asa W. DeLoach, Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry.
4. Research Grant 1 RO1 HD 06832-01 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$57,156 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Chromosome Mutations in Infants and Children for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Mary E. Gauden, Associate Professor of Radiology.
5. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH 06528-16 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$233,805 for training in Psychiatry - Basic Residency for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Asa W. DeLoach, Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

6. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL 09610-08 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$49,560 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Control of Cholesterol Metabolism - Bile Acid Transport for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05567-05 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$22,761 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Professor of Biochemistry.
8. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 04236-12 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$52,587 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Hepatic Glucose Production, Utilization and Balance for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Training Grant 5 D08 PE 00026-04 whereby the National Institute of Health, Health Professions Education, provides \$125,122 for the Health Professions Special Project Grant Program for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
10. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05571-05 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolism Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$31,766 for training in Pediatric Renal, Endocrine and Metabolism Diseases for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Howard G. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.
11. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05154-15 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$72,254 for Training Grant in Basic and Clinical Immunology for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
12. Research Grant 1 RO1 AI 10625-01 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$6,568 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Sensitivity of Arboviruses to Human Interferon for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. James P. Luby, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
13. Grant OEG-0-72-7536 (319) whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, provides \$3,974 for an Institute for Training in Librarianship for the period from June 15, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is to be directed by Miss Maryann Duggan, SLICE Office Director.
14. Training grant 5 TO1 MH 07130-14 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$27,864 for training in Psychiatry - GP - Residency Training for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Asa W. DeLoach, Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry.
15. Contract FDA 72-312 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, provides \$77,883 for A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic - Induced Adverse Interactions for the period from June 28, 1972 through June 27, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. H. Richard Adams, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
16. Grant 06-H-000079-06 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, approves Budget Revision No. 1 for the Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

- 17. Contract NIH-NIAID-72-2531 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$103,966 for Evaluation of Histocompatibility Matching in Renal Transplantation for the period from June 29, 1972 through December 28, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Peter Stastny, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- 18. Contract NIH-NHLI-72-2947 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$40,000 for Protecting Ischemic Myocardium Minimizing Infarct Size, and Enhancing Myocardial Repair for the period from June 28, 1972 through June 27, 1973. This is directed by Dr. James T. Willerson, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
- 19. Contract HSM 21-72-543 whereby the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, provides \$10,768 for The Evaluation of Three Different Methods for the Teaching of Ophthalmoscopy in the Medical Curriculum for the period from June 29, 1972 through June 28, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. John R. Lynn, Professor and Chairman of Ophthalmology.
- 20. Contract NIH-NHLI-72-2954-B whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$75,000 for Studies in Sickle Cell Disease for the period from June 28, 1972 through June 27, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. G. Larry Cottam, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

- 1. Contract whereby the Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center, 414 South R. L. Thornton Freeway, Dallas, Texas approves a contract not to exceed \$1,500 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to devise a selection procedure, place and train applicants to be taken into the agency for the period from June 1, 1971 through June 15, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. J. Wanzer Drane, Acting Chairman of Division of Biomathematics and Biostatistics.
- 2. Purchase Order #M-811026 whereby the Department of Contracts and Grants, University of Southern California, 2025 Zonal Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90039, provides \$5,195 for a Clinical Trial-Hyper-Immune Gamma Globulin for Treatment of Acute Fulminant Viral Hepatitis for the period from July 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.
- 3. Contract whereby the Southwestern Libraries Association, Oklahoma County Libraries, 131 N.W. Third, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, agrees to provide \$11,000 for continued participation by The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas in the Southwestern Libraries-Interstate Cooperative Endeavor (SLICE) for the period from July 1, 1972 through November 30, 1972. This is directed by Miss Maryann Duggan, Director of SLICE Office.

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following. The following amendments to the 1971-1972 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL

- 1. Accept the resignation of G. J. Roddy, Director of Personnel, effective June 30, 1972. Mr. Roddy is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,500, payable from Office of Personnel. (RBC No. 338)

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSE

- 2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. [REDACTED], to Miscellaneous General Expense - Demurrage, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 325)

TELEPHONES

- 3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,000 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation account No. [REDACTED], to Telephone Maintenance & Operation, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 324)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and appoint David John Cousins (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 332)

5. Appoint Jonathan H. Williams (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective June 12, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 350)

6. Accept the resignation of F. Y. Dalal (non-tenure), Special Assistant to the Chairman for Veterans Administration Hospital Anesthesiology Program and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, effective July 14, 1972. Dr. Dalal is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital Contract. (RBC No. 356)

BIOCHEMISTRY

7. Appoint Sten Orrenius (non-tenure), Visiting Professor, for the period May 22, 1972 through July 21, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488. (RBC No. 329)

8. Accept the resignation of Michael Franklin (non-tenure), Research Assistant Professor, effective July 15, 1972. Dr. Franklin is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 354)

9. Accept the resignation of Wayne Lainer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 4% time, effective June 15, 1972. Dr. Lanier is budgeted at an annual salary of \$624.00 payable from Biochemistry budget. He also receives \$13,389 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 351)

10. Accept the resignation of Jeffrey Baron (non-tenure), Research Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Baron is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Biochemistry Teaching salaries. (RBC No. 335)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

11. Change the source of salary of John M. Dietschy (tenure), Professor, effective July 1, 1972 from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$23,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM-05490, to \$7,600 from Internal Medicine budget, \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM-05490, and \$15,400 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-09610. (RBC No. 361)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,624.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. 204500, and change the source of salary of Hugh E. Jasin (tenure), Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$10,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989-07, \$6,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AM-05154-14, and \$9,500 from Internal Medicine budget, to \$10,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989-07, and \$16,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 333)

13. Change the source of salary of Eric Hurd (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period July 1, 1972 through July 18, 1972 from an annual salary rate of \$22,625 payable as follows: \$13,625 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,000 from Arthritis Foundation Fellowship, to \$13,625 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989. Dr. Hurd will receive payment direct from Veterans Administration Hospital after this date. (RBC No. 330)

14. Accept the resignation of Argyrios N. Theofilopoulos (non-tenure), Assistant, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Theofilopoulos is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,600 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989-07. (RBC No. 343)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedMEDICAL ART & VISUAL EDUCATION

15. Accept the resignation of Ronald Allison Brandon (non-tenure), Instructor, effective June 15, 1972. Mr. Brandon is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from Medical Art & Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 334)

NEUROLOGY

16. Accept the resignation of Myra V. Charest (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Nursing Education, effective July 18, 1972. Mrs. Charest is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS 3 G02 RM-00007. (RBC No. 360)

17. Accept the resignation of Omkar N. Markand (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 31, 1972. Dr. Markand is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,260 payable as follows: \$10,260 from Neurology budget and \$7,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM-00007. (RBC No. 327)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,050 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to Ophthalmology Maintenance & Operation, account No. 205205. (RBC No. 326)

19. Accept the resignation of Peter R. Bringewald (non-tenure), Instructor, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Bringewald is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 358)

PATHOLOGY

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,083.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account no. 207000, to Pathology Teaching Salaries, account no. 205300, and change the source of salary of Vernie A. Stembridge (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective July 1, 1972 from an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$28,000 from Pathology budget and \$6,500 from Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund, to \$35,000 from Pathology budget. (RBC. No. 322)

PEDIATRICS

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,900 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, account No. 205500, and change the source of salary of Ray W. Gilbert (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective July 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$17,400 from USPHS 12 HS 248 to \$17,400 from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 344)

22. Increase the annual salary rate of Charles E. Mize (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics & Biochemistry, effective May 1, 1972, from \$23,000 payable from USPHS 1 K04 HD-46345 to \$24,500 from USPHS 1 K04 HD-46345. (RBC No. 328)

23. Appoint Richard M. Adams, Jr. (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Jonsson Foundation. (RBC No. 353)

24. Accept the resignation of Catherine M. McCarty (non-tenure), Instructor, effective June 30, 1972. Miss McCarty is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$12,600 from USPHS 12 HS 248 and \$1,400 from National Foundation, Birth Defects. (RBC No. 349)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,120 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, account No. 205500, and change the source of salary of Paul Stephen Potter (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$9,800 from USPHS 12 HS 248 and \$4,200 from National Foundation, Birth Defects, to \$6,720 from Pediatrics budget and \$7,280 from National Foundation, Birth Defects. (RBC No. 342)

PSYCHIATRY

26. Change the status of Manuel Balbona (non-tenure), effective June 1, 1972, from Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 20% of an annual salary rate of \$2,800 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH-10208 to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 40% at an annual salary of \$5,600 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 331)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedRADIOLOGY

27. Change the source of salary of Mary Esther Gaulden (tenure), Emma Freeman Associate Professor, effective May 1, 1972, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Radiology budget to \$13,730 from Radiology budget and \$6,270 from USPHS 1 R01 HD-06832-01. (RBC No. 336)

SURGERY

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,875 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Surgery Teaching Salaries, account No. 206400, and change the date of Leave of Absence for Charles D. Coln (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. Dr. Coln will be budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable as follows: \$15,000 from Faculty Gifts to Surgery and \$7,500 from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 337)

29. Accept the resignation of William J. Rea (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Rea is budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,691 and received \$22,309 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 345)

30. Accept the resignation of Donald D. Trunkey (non-tenure), Research Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Trunkey is budgeted at an annual salary of \$4,800 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Trunkey also received a direct NIH Fellowship in the amount of \$18,000. (RBC No. 340)

31. Accept the resignation of Joel H. Horovitz (non-tenure), Research Instructor, effective June 30, 1972. Dr. Horovitz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 339)

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER CENTER

32. Appoint David Jacob Mischelevich (non-tenure), Director of Scientific Computer Center and Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Internal Medicine, effective June 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Scientific Computer Center budget. (RBC No. 341)

PHYSICAL PLANT

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Physical Plant - Administration Salaries, account No. 220001, to Physical Plant - General Services Maintenance & Operation, account No. 221005. (RBC No. 352)

UNIVERSITY POLICE

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,900 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to University Police - Maintenance & Operation, account No. 220505. (RBC No. 348)

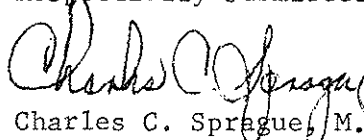
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

35. Reappoint and change the source of salary of Robert E. Thomas (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor, approximately 47%, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972 from an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable as follows: \$7,080 from USPHS 44-P-30148/6-01 and \$420 from USPHS 44-P-3013716-01, to \$7,500 from USPHS 44-P-30148/6-01. (RBC No. 347)

SPECIAL PROJECTS

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,700 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to Special Projects - Utility Connections, account No. 232205. (RBC No. 359)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

July 31, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972.

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

047

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. 1971-72 Beta Sigma Phi State Project 4011 Stathmore San Antonio, Texas 78217	Research in the Pediatric Hematology Laboratory under direction of Dr. Tom Williams	\$9,651.67

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Fight For Sight, Inc.

1. Research Grant
The Effect of Light Induced Retinal Damage on the Electro Oculogram
Dr. George W. Weinstein
September 1, 1972 - August 31, 1973
\$5,000

10 4 7

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

1. Research Grant 2 RO1 AM12950-04
Electron Microscopic Studies of Parietal Cells
Dr. William B. Winborn
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973
\$23,006
2. Research Grant 2 RO1 AM12484-04
Intestinal Resection and Mucosal Metabolism
Dr. Elliot Weser
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973
\$28,631

Biomedical Library Review Committee

3. Regional Medical Library Grant 5 G04 IM 01262-02
Regional Medical Library Support (Training Activities)
Dr. David A. Kronick
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973
\$22,118

National Cancer Institute

4. Development Award-Research Career Program 1 K04 CA70489-01
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
Dr. Charles Levinson
September 1, 1972 - August 31, 1973
\$22,500

Change in Grant Previously Approved:
5. Training Grant 2 T12 CA08069-06
Clinical Cancer
Dr. J. Bradley Aust
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
Increase funds to \$62,102
6. Contract NIH-NCI-G-72-3862.
Biochemical Mechanism of Endocrine Induced Breast Cancer Regression
Dr. William L. McGuire
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973
\$141,000

National Institute for Child Health and Human Development

7. Research Grant 2 R01 HD04182-04
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973
\$25,794

Bureau of Health Manpower Education

8. Scholarship and Loan Program 1 7 53 9017 21 1
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program
Dr. F. C. Pannill*
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$195,878

National Institute for Health Professions Education

9. Health Professions Capitation Grant Program 5 E03 PE00172-07
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
Dr. F. C. Pannill*
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$734,897

National Institute for Mental Health

10. Training Grant 5 T01 MH12651-02
Child Psychiatry
Dr. Alberto C. Serrano
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$78,192
11. Training Grant 5 T01 MH12701-02
Training Program in Clinical Psychology
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein
July 1, 1972-June 30, 1973
\$54,171
12. Training Grant 5 T01 MH11865-04
General Practitioner Psychiatric Residency
Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$12,960

*Granting agency has been notified that Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr. is Interim Dean replacing Dr. F. C. Pannill.

- 13. Training Grant 5 T01 MH11891-04
Psychiatry Residency
 Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
 July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
 \$135,717
- 14. Training Grant 5 T02 MH11546-05
Undergraduate Psychiatry
 Dr. Robert L. Leon
 July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
 \$42,673

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

- 1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #6 ending December 31, 1972 from \$510,893.12 to \$529,995.96.

Trinity University

- 2. Ratification of a rental contract for the use of Laurie Auditorium for commencement exercises by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio on June 3, 1972. The rental fee is \$200 and has been negotiated with Trinity University and approved by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, in consultation with System Offices.

Medical City Data Services, Inc.

- 3. Ratification of an agreement for data processing services for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, Medical Services, Research and Development Plan for a one-year period beginning July 1, 1972. This agreement has been negotiated with Medical City Data Services, Inc. of Dallas, Texas and approved by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Interim Dean, in consultation with System Offices.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1972-73 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 22, 1972	Wednesday	Thanksgiving Holiday
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 20, 1973	Friday	Good Friday
April 27, 1973	Friday	San Jacinto Day Holiday
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years of State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years of State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-73 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET:

Office of Media & Community Information

1. Accept the resignation of Marjorie A. Clapp, Assistant to the Director of Media & Community Information at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 effective at the close of business July 9, 1972. (RBC 247)

Anesthesiology

2. Appoint Dr. Victor S. Bevis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 215)

3. Appoint Dr. William H. Hadnott (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 239)

4. Appoint Dr. Richard C. Wolff as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 246)

Pathology

5. Accept the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Ludolph (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective at the close of business June 30, 1972. Miss Ludolph was paid from Cytopathology Laboratory funds. (RBC 219)

6. Appoint Dr. Frederick Q. Graybeal, Jr. (non-tenure) to the temporary position of Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective June 26, 1972. Funds needed for this temporary appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 231)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dale E. Bennett (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective at the close of business June 30, 1972. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,166.66 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-234)

8. Accept the resignation of Robert J. Galbreath, M.D. (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective at the close of business June 30, 1972. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,916.66 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-235)

9. Appoint Dr. Robert S. Richmond (non-tenure) to the temporary position of Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 26, 1972. Funds needed for this temporary appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-238)

10. Appoint Dr. Warner B. Massey (non-tenure) to the temporary position of Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 242)

11. Appoint Dr. David P. Nicholson (non-tenure) to the temporary position of Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 243)

12. Change the status of Dr. Alexander W. McCracken (tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 to Associate Professor and Deputy Chairman effective June 21, 1972; accept the resignation of Dr. McCracken effective at the close of business July 31, 1972. Dr. McCracken also served as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,208.33 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 248)

Pediatrics

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Boyce M. Berry, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective at the close of business June 30, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$479.16 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 244)

14. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Fish (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 251)

Pharmacology

15. Appoint Dr. Carol G. Smith as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 HE12387-04. (RBC 240)

Psychiatry

16. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Cervando Martinez, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 from July 17, 1972 to June 12, 1972. Funds for this appointment for the period June 12, 1972 through June 30, 1972 to come from DHEW Grant 5 T02 MHL1546-04. (RBC 207)

17. Reappoint Dr. Cervando Martinez, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective July 1, 1972. Funds for this re-appointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 208)

18. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Teller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Interagency Contract (72-73)-417. (RBC 216)

19. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. Kaufert (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 10, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW - SRS Grant 09-P-56107/6-01. (RBC 241)

20. Appoint Dr. Harold D. Dickson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in Psychiatry (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective July 10, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 09-P 56107/6-01. (RBC 250)

Radiology

21. Appoint Dr. Alvin L. Woldman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 221)

22. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Antonio C. Gonzalez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from July 1, 1972 to July 25, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,290.34 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 249)

Surgery

23. Appoint Dr. Eduardo Madiedo, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 217)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

- 1. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000
 - To: Purchase of Materials for Resale
 - From: Bookstore Sales
 - For: To adjust anticipated income and to budget this amount as needed for operations. (RBC 218)

- 2. Amount of Transfer: \$10,444.90
 - To: Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries \$ 133.60
 - Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation 3,000.00
 - Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory, Maintenance and Operation 1,235.00
 - Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory, Classified Salaries 700.00
 - Office of Graduate and Sponsored Programs, Classified Salaries 374.40
 - Miscellaneous General Expense, OASI Employers Contribution 1,500.00
 - Medical Communications, Classified Salaries 1,611.37
 - Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance), Classified Salaries 817.95
 - Physical Plant (Custodial Services), Classified Salaries 1,072.58
 - From: Office of the Director of Accounting, Classified Salaries \$ 833.60
 - Unallocated Maintenance and Operation 4,235.00
 - Personnel Clinic, Maintenance and Operation 1,874.40
 - Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries 3,501.90
 - For: To provide the funds necessary to permit these departments to meet their operational commitments. (RBC 222)

- 3. Amount of Transfer: \$6,872.05
 - To: Biochemistry, Teaching Assistants \$ 746.09
 - Biochemistry, Maintenance and Operation 2,563.91
 - Physiology, Maintenance and Operation 2,682.15
 - Laboratory Animal Medicine, Maintenance and Operation 879.90
 - From: Biochemistry, Classified Salaries \$2,310.00
 - Biochemistry, Travel 1,000.00
 - Physiology, Travel 2,682.15
 - Laboratory Animal Medicine, Travel 879.90
 - For: To provide the necessary funds for these departments to meet their operational needs. (RBC 245)

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS:

Service Departments

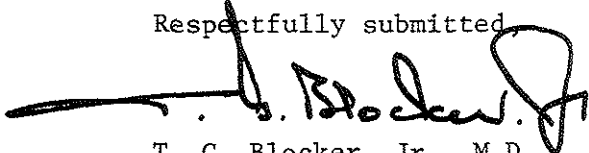
Mail Service

4. Budget Adjustment: \$9,000.00
 To: Mail Service, Purchase of Materials for Resale
 From: Mail Service, Credit for Sales and Services
 For: To adjust anticipated income and to budget this amount for operations. (RBC-237)

Medical Communications

5. Budget Adjustment: \$24,000.00
 To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment \$ 8,000.00
 Purchases for Resale 12,000.00
 Xerox Rental 4,000.00
 From: Credit for Sales and Services \$24,000.00
 For: To adjust anticipated income and budget this amount as needed for operations. (RBC 220)

Respectfully submitted



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 Interim Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

July 31, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Bureau of Health Manpower Education

- 1. Scholarship and Loan Program 2 7 53 9017 21 1
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program
Dr. John V. Olson
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$28,372

National Institute for Health Professions Education

- 2. Health Professions Capitation Grant Program 5 E03 PE00393-03
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
Dr. John V. Olson
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973
\$86,744

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1972-73 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 22, 1972	Wednesday	Thanksgiving Holiday
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 20, 1973	Friday	Good Friday
April 27, 1973	Friday	San Jacinto Day Holiday
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years of State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years of State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-73 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

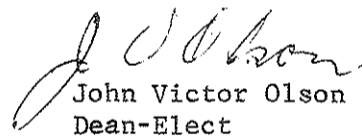
TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,098.00
 - To: Out-Patient Clinic, Classified Salaries
 - From: Out-Patient Clinic, Administrative & Professional Salaries
 - For: To provide the funds necessary to employ additional personnel for the clinic operation. (RBC 19)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$4,618.29
 - To: Medical Communications, Maintenance and
and Operation \$ 3,943.05
 - Medical Communications, Classified
Salaries 675.24
 - From: Laboratory Animal Medicine, Maintenance
and Operation \$ 4,618.29
 - For: To provide the funds necessary for this
department to meet its operational require-
ments. (RBC 21)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,765.20
 - To: Operative, Classified Salaries \$ 882.60
 - Pathology, Classified Salaries 882.60
 - From: Microbiology, Classified Salaries \$ 1,765.20
 - For: To provide these departments with the
necessary funds to employ student help
during the summer. (RBC 20)

Respectfully submitted,


John Victor Olson
Dean-Elect

JVO:rs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS

August 3, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on September 6, 1972:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On the recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Nick C. Trippodo, for the period August 1, 1972 through July 31, 1973, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,400.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$5,200.00</u>

2. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Miss Aurea Esther Flores, for the period August 1, 1972 through July 31, 1973, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400.00</u>

1971-72 AND 1972-73 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following recommendations:

1. Add the following new position and salary range to the 1971-72 and 1972-73 Personnel Pay Plan, effective June 1, 1972:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annually</u>
6363	Fire Safety Inspector	\$565-\$710	\$6,780-\$8,520

2. Approve a new salary range for the following existing position in our 1971-72 and 1972-73 Personnel Pay Plan, effective June 1, 1972:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annually</u>
6360	Fire Marshal	\$740-\$950	\$8,880-\$11,400

↑

APPOINTMENT AND/OR RESIGNATION OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

- 1. Appoint Kenneth E. Matthews, M.D., Instructor, full-time, Department of Pediatrics, as an Active Member of the Medical Staff, effective July 1, 1972.
- 2. Resign Frank J. Grady, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, Department of Ophthalmology, from Active, Part Time Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 21, 1972.
- 3. Correct Docket Item #7, Page G-1, Board of Regents' Minutes of April 29, 1972, to read: Change the staff status of Gordon C. Mills, Ph.D., from Associate Membership to Consulting Membership, effective February 1, 1972.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

F

- 1. Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology, Marine Biomedical Institute, to Mexico City, for the period July 3, 1972 through September 1, 1972, to work with Dr. P. Rudomin of the Department of Physiology in the Centro de Investigacion y de Estudios Avanzados del Instituto Politecnico Nacional to do collaborative experimental work. Also, to participate in a symposium as a part of the Latin American Physiological Society's meeting in southern Mexico. The travel will be performed without expense to the University.
- 2. Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang, Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, to Taipei, Taiwan, via Honolulu, for the period July 13, 1972 through August 19, 1972, to serve as Visiting Professor to lecture on Histochemistry, Ultracytochemistry, Cryobiology and related subject at the National Taiwan University Medical School and the National Defense Medical Center. Only the United States portion of this travel is to be paid from MSRDP Institutional Development Fund - Office of the Dean of Medicine.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

D+P

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas	For support of the Child Development Clinic (Pediatrics) in a joint project with the Columbia-Brazoria Independent School District.	\$9,500.00
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	1972 Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Award. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 10-11, 1957 - Page 15).	\$6,200.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. P. O. Box 9928 Austin, Texas	Extends the expiration date of the grant for research on Immunoassay of Hypercoagulable States to January 1, 1973, without additional funds. The project is directed by Dr. James P. Chen, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.	
2. Amersham/Searle 2636 Clearbrook Drive Arlington Heights, Ill.	For research on Clinical Trials of Thyopac-4. The project is directed by H. Keith Morgan, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology.	\$1,150.00
3. Ortho Research Foundation Raritan, New Jersey	For Immunoassay of Hypercoaguable States Applicable to Women on Oral Contraceptives. The project is directed by Dr. James P. Chen, Assistant Professor, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.	\$17,037.00
4. Travenol Laboratories, Inc. Morton Grove, Illinois	For conducting Laboratory Studies on Travase. The project is directed by Nick S. Harris, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 3,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. 5 R01 AM07616-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$41,690 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, and Assistant Director, Clinical Study Center.
- Grant No. 5 P01 NS07377-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$107,102 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Clinical Head Injury Research. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Tindall, Professor, Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3. Grant No. 13-P-55236/6-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D.C., provides \$45,700, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Critical Selection of Heart Surgery Patients for Vocational Rehabilitation. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 HL10935-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,198 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Vasopressor Action During Hemorrhage and Hypонатremia. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic Surgery.
5. Grant No. 5 R01 HL14531-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,430 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Autogenic Cardiac Valvular Replacements. The project is directed by Dr. Richard T. Padula, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.
6. Contract No. HSM 99-72-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Service and Mental Health Administration, provides \$15,000, for a period of one year beginning June 8, 1972, for a Study of the Human and Environmental Factors Associated with Serious Childhood Burn Injuries. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
7. Grant No. 5 T01 MH06527-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$245,650, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Psychiatry (Basic Residency). The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. NIH 71-4127, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1972. The project on a Cost Allocation Study is directed by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services.
9. Grant No. 5 G04 LM 01152-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,776, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for Regional Medical Library Support (Training Activities). The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The project is directed by Mr. C. Lee Jones, Director, Medical Branch Library.
10. Grant No. 5 T01 MH08084-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$86,184, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Child Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby, Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Grant No. 5 T01 MH12719-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,600, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Psychiatry-Career Teacher. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

12. Grant No. 5 D08 PE00131-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$290,848, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for a Health Professions Special Project Grant Program (Training). The total project period extends from April 10, 1970 through June 30, 1976, tentatively and subject to the availability of funds and the extension of legislative authorization. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
13. Grant No. 9 P01 CA 14109-03 (formerly Grant No. 5 P01 AI09278-02), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$177,489 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Studies of Cellular Immunity. The total project period extends from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant No. 5 T01 MH07631-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,908, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Clinical Psychology Internship Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Professor and Chief of Psychology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
15. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. NIH-NHLI-71-2467-B, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through September 27, 1972, without additional funds. The research on the Use of Thrombolytic Agents in Myocardial Infarction continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
16. Grant No. 3 R01 AM13530-03SI, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$934.00 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for research on Effects of Prostaglandins on Developing Skin. The project is directed by Dr. Clayton W. Kischer, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
17. Grant No. 5 T01 AM05208-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$32,583, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Hematology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
18. Contract No. NIH-NICHD-72-2728, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$110,925, for the period June 30, 1972 through June 29, 1973, for The Study of Endogenous and Exogenous Sex Steroids and Nutritional Status. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
19. Grant No. 5 R01 NS05665-08 (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$4,332 plus applicable indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for research on Ultrastructure - Carotid Body - Paraganglia. The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Professor, Department of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

20. Contract No. NIH-NHLI-72-2959-B, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,200, for the period June 29, 1972 through June 28, 1973, for Studies in Sickle Cell Disease. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
21. I.D. Number 1 7 53 9013 09 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$317,161, for the period July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973, for Health Professions Scholarships (\$94,581) and Health Professions Student Loans (\$222,580) under the direction of Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, and Mr. Gene Powell, Director of Admissions and Student Personnel Services.
22. Grant No. 1 T01 MH13255-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,395, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for training in Career Teacher - Narcotic Addiction Drug and Alcohol Abuse. The total project period extends from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Assistant Professor and Chief of the Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
23. Grant No. 5 E03 PEO0170-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,311,225, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for support of a Health Professions Capitation Grant Program. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
24. Grant No. 5 T02 MH06034-17, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$41,557, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for training in Undergraduate Psychiatry. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
25. Contract No. F33615-72-C-1920, by which the Department of The United States Air Force, provides \$39,802, for the period May 1, 1972 through July 10, 1974, for research on Investigations of Aberrations in Microcirculation in Thermal Stress. The project is directed by Dr. Charles H. Wells, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.
26. Modification No. 1 to Grant No. NG-22-72, by which The U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, increases the amount of the grant by \$4,750.00 or a total of \$38,008.04 for the period May 15, 1972 through December 31, 1972. The research on Investigations and Sampling of Lower Slopes of East and West Flower Gardens Coral Reef Banks Using Submersible Vehicles. The project is directed by Mr. Robert Alderdice, Deputy Director of the Flower Gardens Ocean Research Center Program, The Marine Biomedical Institute.
27. Modification No. 1 S to Contract No. NAS 9-12296, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$9,000.00. The research on Humoral and Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Professor of Pathology, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

28. Contract No. NAS 9-13102, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$80,000, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975, for research on Cytogenetic Studies of the Blood of Crew Members of the Skylab Project. The project is directed by Dr. Lillian H. Lockhart, Assistant Professor and Director of Cytogenetics, Department of Pediatrics.

29. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. NIH-NICHD-69-2139 (this contract was transferred from The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$82,127, for the period June 19, 1972 through June 18, 1973, for research on Ultrastructural and Electron Cytochemical Studies of Mammalian Spermiogenesis. The project is directed by Dr. B. R. Brinkley, Professor of Biology, Division of Cell Biology, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-512 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$9,936.00, for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, for four (4) advanced courses of three consecutive days each for instruction of about 160 employees of the Commission in Orthotics and Prosthetics, as related to orthopedic, cardiovascular and renal disabling conditions, including provisions of instructors, classrooms, books, equipment and all other materials required for the course. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 2, 1972.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-517 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$22,590, for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston through its Nutrition Program in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to conduct a collaborative study to determine the prevalence of goiter and the level of iodine nutritive among 200 school children in the 10-15 year age group in selected counties in the State of Texas. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 12, 1972.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-518 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,075.00, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston through its Family Planning Clinics and/or Outpatient Department Clinics to conduct a blood test for syphilis and a culture for gonorrhea on certain female patients as a part of their routine physical examination and with the permission of such patients. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. Truman Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-519 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$900.00, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for support of a clinical service program in the Well Child Clinics and Conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-520 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,250.00, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for a medical team from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to assist in the family planning services program in the counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-521 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$260.00, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for support of a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences of Galveston. The services will be performed by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-522 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,362.00 for salaries and \$200.00 for travel, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for establishing a district program for intensive prenatal care through the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-523 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing which may be necessary to staff evaluation by representatives of pediatrics, otology and audiology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

9. Notice of Approval Amendment to State Project No. 02-1078SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, redistributes the funds within the budget of the project. The total amount of the project remains \$10,737.00, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Development of a Learning Resources Center in a Hospital Setting for Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Patients. The project is directed by Dr. Donna G. Livingston, Director of School Services for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patient Department.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental OperationsHuman Biological Chemistry and Genetics

1. Appoint Dr. Bill R. Brinkley as Professor (tenure) at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 591)
2. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang (tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 594)
3. Appoint Dr. Sam C. Barranco III (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 595)

Ophthalmology

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank J. Grady (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective April 21, 1972. (RBC 588)

Otolaryngology

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Miguel R. Alonzo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 593)

Pediatrics

6. Appoint Dr. Elton Dupree (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 586)
7. Appoint Dr. Kenneth E. Matthews (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$12,400 from General Budget and \$2,600 from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648), effective July 1, 1972. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 590)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Miguel R. Alonzo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 592)

Radiology

9. Appoint Dr. Robert Ring, III, (non-tenure) as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 589)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (cont'd.)Radiology

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank C. Wilson (non-tenure), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 597)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean

11. Appoint Dr. James T. Norris (non-tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,020 for 12 months, effective June 14, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 576)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

12. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy K. Gallagher (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC 578)

13. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Mrs. Carrie E. Evans (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC 579)

14. Appoint Miss Fontreva R. Christian (non-tenure) as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,310 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 580)

University HospitalsNursing Service - Administration

15. Change the status of Miss Anna P. Rains, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 583)

School Service for Pediatric andPsychiatric Patients

16. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Dawn G. McNeill, School Teacher, at a salary rate of \$9,460 for 12 months, effective June 23, 1972. (RBC 584)

17. Appoint Mr. William S. Allred, Jr., as School Teacher, at a salary rate of \$9,460 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1972. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 585)

Transfer of Funds

18. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$10,000.00

To: Office of Patient Finance:
Maintenance and Operation \$10,000.00

For: To clear out a deficit and provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 577)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continued

Transfer of Funds (continued)

19. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 8,000.00

To: Emergency Room - Maintenance and Operation \$ 8,000.00

For: Funds needed for the continued operations of the Emergency Room for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 581)

20. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 32,000.00

To: Clinical Laboratory:
Maintenance and Operation \$ 32,000.00

For: Funds needed for the continued operations of the Clinical Laboratory for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 582)

21. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 1,241.93

To: Clinical Laboratory - Classified Salaries \$ 1,241.93

For: Create a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective May 15, 1972.

(RBC 587)

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr.
 for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON

August 4, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on September 11, 1972.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gift.

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Institute of Ophthalmology 1700 Holcombe, Suite 800 Houston, Texas 77025	Unrestricted support of eye research by the Program of Ophthalmology at the Houston Medical School.	\$5,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following contracts and grants.

- Grant No. 5 E03 PE00171-02, Health Professions Capitation Grant Program, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$145,383 for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This project is to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Tuttle, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.
- Grant No. 1 7 53 9012 22 1, Health Professions Scholarship and Health Professions Student Loan, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$47,595 for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in support of loan awards and scholarships to eligible students. This project is to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Tuttle, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.
- Grant No. 7 R01 AM16519-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$12,926 for the period June 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in support of research entitled "Relation of Hormone Receptors to Adenyl Cyclase," to be directed by Dr. G. Alan Robison, Professor and Director of the Program in Pharmacology.
- Grant No. 3 R01 HL15171-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$4,338 for the period June 26, 1972 through February 28, 1973 for support of research entitled "Lipid Vasodepressors in Tissues," directed by Dr. Merrill L. Overturf, Assistant Professor in the Program of Internal Medicine.
- Grant No. 1 R01 HL14340-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$50,000 for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973 for support of research entitled "Central Registry-Aspirin in Cerebral Ischemia," directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor in the Program of Neurology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

6. Grant No. 1 T01 NS10080-01A1, Training Grant, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$30,077 for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This project is to be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor in the Program of Neurology.

7. Contract No. NIH-NICHD-72-2704, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$126,804 for the period June 23, 1972 through June 22, 1975 for support of research entitled "Ultrastructural Changes in Sertoli Cells in Rats," to be directed by Dr. Emil Steinberger, Professor and Director in the Program of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology.

8. Contract No. NIH-NICHD-72-2776, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$276,850 for the period June 30, 1972 through June 29, 1974 for support of research entitled "Endocrine Changes in Vasectomized Men," to be directed by Dr. Keith D. Smith, Associate Professor in the Program of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET: Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1971-72 Budget.

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - ANALYTIC SCIENCESAnatomy

1. Appoint Dr. Henry C. Browning (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Anatomy without salary, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC No. 105)

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

2. Appoint Dr. William Dowhan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary of \$18,500, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 89)

Neurostructure and Function

3. Appoint Dr. Nachum Dafny (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary of \$22,500, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 85)

4. Appoint Dr. H. Randall Matthews (non-tenure) as Research Associate in the Program of Neurostructure and Function at an annual salary of \$15,000, effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Research Grant No. 7 R01 NS10326-01. (RBC No. 86)

Pharmacology

5. Amend RBC No. 28 to change effective date from June 15, 1972 to July 15, 1972 on the appointment of Dr. Samuel J. Strada (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Pharmacology at an annual salary of \$17,500. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 103)

Physiology

6. Amend RBC No. 57 to change effective date from June 1, 1972 to July 1, 1972 on the appointment of Dr. Gilbert A. Castro (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Physiology at an annual salary of \$22,000. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 90)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGETPhysiology - continued

7. Change the status of Dr. Chi-chiang Mao (non-tenure) from Research Associate in the Program of Physiology at an annual salary of \$8,880 to Assistant Instructor at an annual salary of \$10,000, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Research Grant No. AM15977-01. (RBC No. 106)
8. Appoint Dr. Geoffrey M. Brittin (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor in the Program of Physiology without salary, effective July 1, 1972. Dr. Brittin also serves as Professor in the Program of Pathology without salary. (RBC No. 107)

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine

9. Appoint Dr. Rulon W. Rawson (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC No. 101)
10. Appoint Dr. Cleon C. Shullenberger (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC No. 102)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Appoint Dr. Berel Held (non-tenure) as Professor and Director of the Program in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$36,000, effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 92)

Ophthalmology

12. Appoint Dr. Clemens A. Struve (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 95)
13. Appoint Dr. John W. Lewis (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 96)

Orthopedics

14. Amend RBC No. 66 to change appointment of Dr. Frank F. Parrish (non-tenure) from Clinical Professor to Clinical Professor and Director of the Program in Orthopedics without salary, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC No. 104)

Pathology

15. Appoint Dr. Alexander W. McCracken (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Pathology at an annual salary of \$32,000, effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 88)
16. Appoint Dr. Geoffrey M. Brittin (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Pathology without salary, effective March 1, 1972. (RBC No. 97)
17. Appoint Dr. David S. de Jongh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Pathology without salary, effective March 1, 1972. (RBC No. 98)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

Radiology

18. Appoint Dr. James M. Hevezi (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Radiology at an annual salary of \$15,000, effective May 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 87)

Surgery

19. Appoint Dr. James H. Duke, Jr. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Surgery at an annual salary of \$28,000, effective July 15, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 93)

20. Appoint Dr. Edward M. Copeland, III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Surgery at an annual salary of \$26,000, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 94)

21. Appoint Dr. Luke W. Able (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 99)

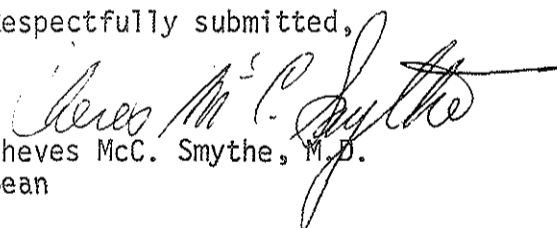
22. Appoint Dr. Ramon F. Diaz (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 100)

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL

Biomedical Communications

23. Appoint Dr. John J. Lenahan (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary of \$23,500, effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 91)

Respectfully submitted,


Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

August 2, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 6, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and approved by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Continuation of the Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide two (2) first year residents, two (2) second year residents, and one (1) faculty member (fifty percent time) in Pedodontics to Texas Children's Hospital in Houston, Texas, for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973. The hospital agrees to provide \$40,700.00 (plus fringe benefits) to be disbursed by the Dental Branch.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Capitation Grant Program 5 E03 PE-00392-07 for \$863,625.00, for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973, entitled "Health Professions Capitation Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Grant 2 7 53 9012 22 1 for \$148,003.00, for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973, for scholarship and loan awards to eligible student. This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.
3. U.S.P.H.S. Medical Library Resource Grant 5 G01 LM-00551-05 for \$2,323.00, for the period June 1, 1972, through May 31, 1973, entitled "Medical Library Resource Support." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1972, all without salary and without tenure:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Bill R. Baker	General Practice
Dr. James T. Miller	General Practice
Dr. John W. Claiborne, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. J. Charles Dickson	Medicine
Dr. H. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. Haskell Gruber	Orthodontics
Dr. Reed A. Holdaway	Orthodontics
Dr. L. Levern Merrifield	Orthodontics
Dr. Sumter S. Arnim	Pathology
Dr. Southern P. Hooker	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology

Clinical Professors (Continued)

	<u>Department</u>
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Joseph M. Sloan	Pedodontics
Dr. Roland M. Meffert	Periodontics
Dr. Robert J. Shalek	Physics, Dental Materials
Dr. William A. Kuebker	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Donald S. Lee	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Kenneth D. Rudd	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Kenneth L. Stewart	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. Michael E. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. William S. Derrick	Surgery
Dr. Raymond E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. S. Baron Hardy	Surgery
Dr. Robert C. Hickey	Surgery
Dr. Stanley C. Kolodny	Surgery
Dr. George A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. Richard L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Walter H. Mannheim	Surgery
Dr. Oscar E. Ranfranz	Surgery
Dr. Donald C. Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Wayne H. Speer	Surgery

Visiting Professors

Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. M. Mason Guest	Physiology

Clinical Associate Professors

Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. John E. Doran	Endodontics
Dr. Billy W. Coker	General Practice
Dr. Ralph L. Lambert	General Practice
Dr. Jack R. Sheneman	General Practice
Dr. Bernard J. Doyle	Periodontics
Dr. Leonard G. Jewson	Periodontics
Dr. Robert A. Brolling	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Eugene W. Gray	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James L. Stobie	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Raymond Reid	Surgery
Dr. William C. Roche	Surgery

Visiting Associate Professor

Dr. William A. Krivoy	Pharmacology
-----------------------	--------------

Associate Member

Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman	Dental Science Institute
-------------------------	--------------------------

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Burton J. Kunick	Endodontics
Dr. Robert B. Holbrook	General Practice
Dr. John T. Stamps	General Practice
Dr. James D. Tarver	General Practice
Dr. Clifford G. H. Wee	General Practice
Dr. Richard R. Anderson	Maxillo Facial Prosthesis
Dr. Patrick A. Allesandra	Orthodontics
Dr. William J. Frome	Pathology
Dr. G. Sheldon Green	Pathology
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. William M. Allen	Pedodontics
Dr. Lee E. Blackwood	Pedodontics
Dr. Joe G. Casillas	Pedodontics

Clinical Assistant Professors (Continued)

Dr. Frank R. Faunce	Pedodontics
Dr. Oscar M. Garcia	Pedodontics
Dr. Nicholas T. Hallick	Pedodontics
Dr. William M. Hart	Pedodontics
Dr. Young S. Jenkins, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. Glenn C. Lincoln, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. Hector Oliverira	Pedodontics
Dr. Loy C. Reid	Pedodontics
Dr. William D. Taylor	Pedodontics
Dr. A. T. Whiteley	Pedodontics
Dr. Clark N. Foulke	Periodontics
Dr. Dan M. Loughlin	Periodontics
Dr. Martin J. Dohaney, Jr.	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James A. Hammelman	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Earl O. Williams	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James M. Hebert	Surgery
Dr. Martin S. Siparsky	Surgery
Dr. Hartwell Whisenand	Surgery
Dr. James W. Wilcox	Surgery

Assistant Members

Dr. Roy H. Jacob	Dental Science Institute
Dr. Louis Meharg	Dental Science Institute
Dr. James P. Preslock	Dental Science Institute

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Oattie E. Barrett, Jr.	General Practice
Dr. William M. Bishop	General Practice
Dr. Ralph E. Cole	General Practice
Dr. Don W. Plunkett	General Practice
Dr. Charles Wennagle	Surgery

GIFT: The following gift has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore Trustee	To add to the Jesse H. and Mary G. Jones Scholarship Fund.	\$ 5,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Colgate Palmolive Co. Research and Development Department 909 River Road Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 Mr. John R. Brown, Jr. Vice President	To add to the Colgate Palm- olive Fund for the period August 1, 1972, through July 31, 1973.	\$10,000.00
2. The Procter & Gamble Co. Division of Dental Research 6110 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224 Dr. A. W. Radike	Allocation to add to The Procter & Gamble Co. Fund for the Dental Science Institute, for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973.	36,000.00

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1972. 319

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1972	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 20, 1973	Friday	Good Friday
May 28, 1973	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of the above schedule the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the Dental Branch will be added to the statutory allowance for vacation. This will provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-1973 for those employees eligible.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1972-1973 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

Recommended Amendments to the 1971-72 Budget:

Print Shop

1. Transfer of Funds: Transfer \$2,000.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries to Wages, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC-82)

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

2. Appointment: Dr. Paul Stamatis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of 14,000.00, for the period June 26, 1972, through July 31, 1972, and Assistant Professor (40% Time) at an annual salary of \$5,600.00, effective August 1, 1972; transfer \$1,827.80 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-87)

3. Resignation: Dr. Bill Lamb (non-tenure), Instructor (40% Time) at an annual salary of \$5,500.00, effective May 31, 1972, inclusive; transfer \$1,375.03 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-80)

4. Resignation: Dr. John G. Newkirk (non-tenure), Instructor (40% Time) at an annual salary of \$5,334.00, effective May 31, 1972, inclusive; transfer \$1,333.50 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-81)

Medicine (Periodontics)

5. Resignation: Dr. Akisada Sugimoto, Research Associate at an annual salary of \$8,520.00, effective July 31, 1972, inclusive; transfer \$710.00 to Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-83)

6. Resignation: Dr. Sam A. Winkelmann (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (10% Time) at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, effective June 30, 1972, inclusive; transfer \$250.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-86)

Preventive Dentistry (Community Dentistry)

7. Appointment: Dr. James L. Bruzzese (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 E03 PE-00392-07, effective July 1, 1972; \$3,333.32 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-85)

Library

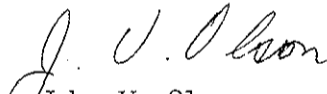
8. Appointment: Mrs. Craig W. Crocker as Librarian at an annual salary of \$9,600.00, effective July 17, 1972; transfer \$1,187.12 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-79)

Various Departments

9. Transfer of Funds: To provide funds for Student Assistants, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC-84)

<u>From:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Unallocated Other Salaries	<u>\$10,300.00</u>
 <u>To:</u>	
Anatomy (General and Microscopic) Wages	\$ 3,400.00
Pathology (Dental Pathology) Wages	2,000.00
Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics) Wages	1,500.00
Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations) Wages	1,200.00
Physical Plant (Custodial Services) Wages	<u>2,200.00</u>
 TOTAL	 <u>\$10,300.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,


 John V. Olson
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

August 4, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972:

D x T

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. L. R. Hines, Ph.D. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Research Division Nutley, New Jersey 07110	Cancer Research	\$15,000.00
2. The Brown Foundation, Inc. Mr. Herbert J. Frensley Vice President 806 Esperson Building Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$1,500,000.00
3. Mr. Jack G. Thaxton 514 Miramar Place Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	Endowment Fund Account "Marguerite D. Thaxton Trust Fund for Research in Gynecology"	\$ 1,035.00*
4. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. H. F. Warren, Secretary P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones Fellowship in Cancer Research Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner	\$ 5,000.00

* No Letter of Transmittal Received

D x T

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05047-14 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974. The amount of \$173,120 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.

2. Contract No. NAS 9-11119, Modification No. 3-S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the grant period for the project "Cardiovascular System Model for Lower Body Negative Pressure Response" to July 1, 1970 through September 30, 1972, without additional funds. This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker Mitchell, Jr.

3. Grant No. 1 R01 GM18692-01 BBCA by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for the project "Conformation of Single Stranded DNA in Solution" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. Direct costs in the amount of \$33,568 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lamar D. Inners.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07923-08 VR by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$34,506 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
5. Grant No. 1 F02 GM52432-01 RDL by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$1,000 for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Allen F. Hrejsa. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
6. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05099-11 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$294,701 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
7. Grant No. 5 T12 CA08000-07 CCG by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$139,582 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.
8. Contract No. NIH-NICHD-69-2221, Modification No. 3 by which the National Institutes of Health provides additional funds for the project "New Methods for Fertility Regulation" for the period June 19, 1972 through September 18, 1973 in the amount of \$84,187. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
9. Grant No. 1 R01 CA13246-01 PHRB by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Interaction of Anticancer Drugs With Macromolecules" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1975. Direct costs in the amount of \$30,636 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles W. Haidle.
10. Grant No. 1 P01 CA13318-01 SRC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Exploratory Study for Cancer Research" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$101,664 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
11. Grant No. 3 R10 CA10042-05S3 SRC by which the National Cancer Institute provides additional funds for the project "Protected Environment and Cancer Chemotherapy" and extends the grant period to June 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972. Additional direct costs in the amount of \$80,725 plus appropriate indirect costs have been awarded for this period. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey.
12. Grant No. 5 G01 LM00669-05 BLR by which the National Library of Medicine provides funds for the project "Medical Library Resource Support" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973 in the amount of \$5,849. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

13. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05230-03 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975. The amount of \$187,707 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
14. Contract No. NAS 9-13042 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides funds for the project "Endocrine Laboratory Methods Evaluation and Documentation" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$60,000. This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr.
15. Contract No. NIH-NCI-G-72-3869 by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Establish Tissue Culture Lines From Patients With Breast Cancer" for the period June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973 in the amount of \$124,900. This contract is under the direction of Dr. William J. Reeves.
16. Contract No. PH43-NCI-C-66-1156 by which the National Cancer Institute provides additional funds for the project "To Provide for Continued Study of Anti-Tumor Agents" for the period June 21, 1972 through June 20, 1973 in the amount of \$243,931. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ti Li Loo.
17. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-04 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Dial Access Telephonic Consultation Service" for the period September 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$9,433. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
18. Contract No. NIH-NCI-C-71-2094, Supplemental Agreement No. 1 by which the National Cancer Institute provides additional funds for the project "Continued Evaluation of Protective Environment Adjuvant to Acute Leukemia" for the period June 16, 1972 through June 15, 1973 in the amount of \$533,782. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey.
19. Contract No. NIH-NCI-E-72-3269 by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Non-Histone DNA Binding Proteins" for the period June 29, 1972 through October 26, 1973 in the amount of \$96,218. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
20. Grant No. 1 P01 CA12957-01 NSS by which the National Cancer Institute extends the grant period for the project "Planning Grant For Colorectal Cancer" to July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
21. Grant No. 5 R01 CA12225-02 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Early Breast Cancer: Thermography and Histology" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$35,487 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 to May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. S. Gallager.
22. Contract No. NIH-DBS-70-2247, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 by which the National Institutes of Health provides additional funds for the project "Cytological Characterization of Subhuman Primate and Rabbit Cell Cultures" for the period June 25, 1972 through June 24, 1974 in the amount of \$77,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
23. Contract No. PHS-NIH-NCI-E-70-2049, Subcontract No. 3 by which the Public Health Service provides funds for the project "The Production of R 111 Mouse Milk" for the period May 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973 in the amount of \$46,300. This subcontract is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS
AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. R-58 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "17th Annual Clinical Conference 'Neoplasia of Head & Neck'" for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$11,100. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
2. Grant No. CI-22A by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Leukocyte Administration in the Therapy of Human Cancer" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$50,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972.

Medical Staff (Medicine)

1. Appointment. Paul Y. Holoye, M. D., Assistant Internist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 202)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

2. Resignation. Jordan R. Wilbur, M. D., Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$28,000.00 per annum effective July 19, 1972. (RBC 197)
3. Appointment. Ayten Cangir, M. D., Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 201)
4. Change in Time Status. Hubert L. Ried, M. D., Clinical Associate Pediatrician (Without Tenure), from 50 percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum to the fifty-five percent rate of \$11,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 195)
5. Increase in Time and Salary. Anastasia P. Miller, M. D., Clinical Assistant Pediatrician (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent time rate of \$8,000.00 per annum to the sixty percent time rate of \$10,500.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 196)
6. Resignation. Joy N. Dutcher, M.S.W., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the sixty-two percent rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Pediatrics and the thirty-eight percent rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from the Russell Adderly Pediatric Fund effective July 20, 1972. (RBC 194)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

7. Appointment. Howard T. Barkley, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 199)

8. Resignation. John A. Stryker, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$21,950.00 per annum effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 192)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

9. Appointment. Robert M. Byers, M. D., Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 200)

Research (Office of Research)

10. Appointment. Kathryn J. Piper, Secretary II, payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum effective June 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 184)

Research (Biochemistry)

11. Appointment. Morris Kaplin, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-13650 effective July 1, 1972. (RBC 203)

Research (Cell Biology)

12. Resignation. Bill R. Brinkley, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$23,950.00 per annum effective May 31, 1972. (RBC 181)

Research (Medical Genetics)

13. Appointment. Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 198)

Research (Research Physics)

14. Resignation. James Hevezi, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist, Assistant Professor of Physics and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Biophysics) (Without Tenure), payable at the 3/16th time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum effective April 30, 1972. (RBC 182)

Research (Experimental Anatomical Pathology)

15. Resignation. Jeffrey P. Chang, Ph.D., Biologist and Professor of Biology (Pathology) (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective May 31, 1972. Unused funds in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 178)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

16. Appointment. David J. Grdina, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the seventy-one percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 5-P02-CA-6294 and the twenty-nine percent rate of \$4,000.00 per annum from Experimental Radiotherapy effective June 1, 1972. Source of funds for the \$4,000 rate is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 180)

17. Appointment. Helen B. Stone, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum effective July 1, 1972. The source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 204)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

18. Resignation. Gerald A. LePage, Ph.D., Pharmacologist and Professor of Pharmacology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$31,950.00 per annum from Harry C. Weiss Chair for Cancer Research effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 187)

19. Resignation. Emil Frei, M. D., Internist and Professor of Medicine, (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$33,000.00 per annum effective August 11, 1972. (RBC 193)

Research (Virology)

20. Resignation. William A. Newton Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum effective June 23, 1972. (RBC 191)

Education (Office of Education)

21. Appointment. Rulon W. Rawson, M. D., Vice President for Education and Program Development, Internist and Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$32,000.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 183)

Education (Publications)

22. Extension of Appointment. Russell W. Cumley, Ph.D., Editor and Professor of Medical Journalism (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$32,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972. The source of funds for this continuation is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 190)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

23. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,000.00 from the Reserve for Classified Salaries to the Blood Bank Classified Personnel Appropriation to provide funds for additional personnel assistance needed during the year which was not anticipated at the time of budget preparation. The workload in this department increased appreciably during this year resulting in a considerable amount of overtime and employment of part-time personnel. (RBC 189)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Records)

24. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,000.00 from the Reserve for Classified Salaries to Medical Records Classified Personnel Appropriation to provide funds for additional personnel assistance needed during the year which was not anticipated at the time of budget preparation. The workload in this department increased appreciably during this year resulting in a considerable amount of overtime and employment of part-time personnel. (RBC 188)

General Services (Infection Control Service)

25. Appointment. Jane Self, Clerk-Typist I, payable at the rate of \$4,800.00 per annum effective May 10, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 185)

General Services (Central Stores and Transportation)

26. Appointment. Annie L. Green, Clerk II, payable at the rate of \$4,584.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 186)

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00:

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending May 31, 1972 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1972-73 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

1. 1972-73 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

a. State Legal Holidays:

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Day
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 20, 1973	Friday	Good Friday
May 28, 1973	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

b. Other Holidays:

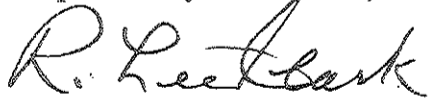
The Friday following Thanksgiving Day, November 24, 1972; and the day preceding Christmas Day, Friday, December 22, 1972 and the day following Christmas Day, Tuesday, December 26, 1972.

c. Vacation:

The following days are to be converted to Annual Leave to provide an additional five days of Annual Leave over that included in the Legislative Appropriation Bill:

October 9, 1972	Monday	Columbus Day
October 23, 1972	Monday	Veteran's Day
January 19, 1973	Friday	Robert E. Lee's Birthday
February 19, 1973	Monday	Washington's Birthday
March 2, 1973	Friday	Texas Independence Day

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON

August 4, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRADUATE STUDIES DIVISION

1. Grant No. 1 P01 GM19513-01 SSS by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for the project "Study of Human Genetics" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1977. The amount of \$583,047 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw. (RBC 26)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

2. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-04 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Coordination and Direction of Project GRO" for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$25,190. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Vilma T. Falck.

3. Grant No. 5 T15 MH07132-14 CET by which the National Institute of Mental Health provides funds for the project "Psychiatry-GP-Postgraduate Education" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$8,903. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Grant Taylor.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972.

1971-72

GRADUATE STUDIES DIVISION

Educational & General

1. Return From Leave Without Pay and Change in Time Status. Vivian K. Leitner, M.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), effective May 22, 1972. Miss Leitner's time status will change from the twenty percent rate of \$2,400.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum effective May 22, 1972. Source of funds is vacant position of Research Associate and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account.

2. Change in Time Status. Steven J. Cool, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent rate of \$9,100.00 to the full time rate of \$18,200.00 per annum effective June 1, 1972. The source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 27)

3. Appointment. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 28)

4. Change in Title. Louis S. Meharg, Ph.D., from Associate Professor to Acting Associate Dean, Graduate Administrator and Associate Professor (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$19,900.00 per annum effective August 7, 1972. There is no change in salary for Dr. Meharg. (RBC 29)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

5. Increase in Salary. Michael A. Craig, Educational Media Specialist, from the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 30 (70-71). (RBC 25)

DIVISION OF COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

6. Change in Source of Salary. Tina E. Bangs, Ph.D., Acting Director (Without Tenure), from twenty percent rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from Office of the Director and eighty percent rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Grant OEG-9-530312-4651 to one hundred percent rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Office of the Director, effective June 30, 1972. Source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 31)

7. Change in Source of Salary. Martha A. Rister, Coordinator, from the ten percent rate of \$1,450.00 from Speech and Hearing Service and ninety percent rate of \$13,050.00 per annum from Grant OEG-0-9-530312-4651 to ten percent rate of \$1,450.00 per annum from Speech and Hearing Service and the ninety percent rate of \$13,050.00 per annum from Office of the Director, effective June 30, 1972. Source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 30).

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for all divisions for the period ending May 31, 1972 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

Respectfully submitted,

Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

August 4, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 1 D04 AH01207-01 PHR by which the Bureau of Health Manpower Education provides funds for the project "Summer Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1977. The amount of \$40,890 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

2. Contract No. 14337 by which the City of Houston provides funds for the project "Early Prevention of Individual Violence" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973 in the amount of \$58,500. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Blair Justice.

3. Contract No. NAS 9-12823 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides funds for the project "Identifying Urban Environmental Health Areas by Environmental Data Gathered by Remote Sensing" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$36,171. This contract is under the direction of Miss Marjorie N. Rush.

4. Contract No. NAS 9-12040, Modification No. 1 S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides additional funds for the project "Public Health Ecology-Water Degradation" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$32,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ernst M. Davis.

5. Contract No. DADA 17-72-C-2022, Modification No. P-201 by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command extends the grant period for the project "Ecological Studies on the Transmission of Mosquito-Borne Viruses in Woodland Habitats" to October 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, without additional funds. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

6. Contract No. DADA 17-72-C-2022, Modification No. P-202 by which the U. S. Army provides additional funds for the project "Ecological Studies on the Transmission of Mosquito-Borne Viruses in Woodland Habitats" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$23,738. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

7. Contract No. NIH-NHLI-71-2442 (C), Modification No. 1 by which the National Heart and Lung Institute provides additional funds for the project "Continuation of Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population" for the period June 28, 1972 through June 27, 1973 in the amount of \$607,795. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

8. Contract No. NAS 9-12041, Modification No. 1 S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides additional funds for the project "Public Health Ecology - Air Pollution" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$40,900. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard K. Severs.

9. Contract No. NAS 9-11701, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the grant period for the project "Food Safety Standards and Criteria" to September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, without additional funds. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leslie A. Chambers.

10. Grant No. 1 T01 HLO5988-01 CAR by which the National Heart and Lung Institute provides funds for the project "Biometry Training for Cardiovascular Research" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1977. The amount of \$68,735 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

11. Contract No. HSM-42-71-98, Modification No. 1 by which the National Institute of Mental Health provides additional funds for the project "Detection of Behavioral Outbreaks through Available Community Data" for the period June 25, 1972 through June 24, 1973 in the amount of \$28,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

10 17

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston by the Dean. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Subcontract by which the Kaiser Foundation Hospitals provides funds for the project "Biometrics Research Center Relative to Kaiser (Portland) Medical Care Research Program" in the amount of \$75,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Jay H. Glasser.

10 17

BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been approved by the System Comptroller and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amend State Board of Control Lease Agreement UH-4491L with the Prudential Insurance Company of America to provide for an additional 1,709 square feet of space at a cost of \$.41666 per square foot per month for the period September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1975. This additional space will be used for the program of the School of Public Health.

10 17

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-644, Amendment No. 2 between The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Performing Agency, and the Office of Comprehensive Health Planning, Office of the Governor, State of Texas, Receiving Agency, to extend the date for the project "Health Services Indices of Patients in Texas Hospitals (PASTEX)" to January 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, without additional funds.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 11, 1972:

1971-72

General Administration (Office of the Dean)

1. Appointment. Robert Oseasohn, M. D., Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Professor of Epidemiology (With Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$17,500.00 per annum from Office of the Dean and the fifty percent rate of \$17,500.00 per annum from Health Services Administration effective June 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 104)

Teaching, Service and Research (Chronic Diseases)

2. Extension of Appointment. Yaal Silberberg, B.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Contract HSM-42-71-98 and the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Chronic Diseases, effective June 10, 1972. Source of funds is available contract funds and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 115)

3. Appointment. Paul H. Rodriguez, Ph.D., Assistant Research Biologist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12696, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC 122)

Teaching, Service and Research (Health Services Administration)

4. Increase and Change in Source of Salary. Jay H. Glasser, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biometry (With Tenure), from the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum from Health Services Administration to Public Health Service Grant 1-K02-HS-16403 with a rate of \$24,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 120 (70-71). RBC 98

5. Appointment. Richard M. Grimes, M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$19,000.00 per annum from Health Services Administration effective June 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Effective on July 1, 1972 the source of salary support for Mr. Grimes will change to Public Health Service Grant PHS-6-75504. Source of funds is Reserve for Professional Salaries Account and available grant funds. (RBC 102)

6. Resignation. Helen H. Rearden, B.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Interagency Contract IAC (70-71) 644, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC 103)

7. Appointment. Gary J. Wiley, B.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 105)

8. Increase in Salary and Change in Title. Rita N. Harvin, Ph.D., from Project Phase Coordinator, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum to Project Coordinator (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$12,600.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #14337 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 108)

9. Appointment. Constantino Sakellarides, M. D., Assistant Research Epidemiologist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum effective June 10, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 109)

10. Appointment. Sandra A. Nobles, B.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063 effective June 9, 1972. (RBC 110)
11. Resignation. Hal W. Stiles, Media Specialist, payable at the rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 14337, Early Prevention of Violence effective June 27, 1972. (RBC 111)
12. Change in Source of Salary. Daniel J. Schneider, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Community Health (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Grant 5-E02-AH-00016 and the fifty percent rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Health Services Administration to the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum from Health Services Administration effective June 1, 1972. Dr. Schneider has also tendered his resignation effective July 26, 1972. Source of funds for the salary increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 114)
13. Appointment. Stephen D. Mumford, M.P.H. Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH 71-4063 effective June 20, 1972. (RBC 117)
14. Extension of Appointment. Ardath A. Payne, B.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-03 effective for the period June 10, 1972 through August 31, 1972. (RBC 118)
15. Appointment. Merron A. Hodges, M.Ed., Assistant Research Manpower Specialist (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty-five percent rate of \$3,900.00 per annum from IAC Contract (70-71) 644, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 119)
16. Appointment. Mary A. Jordan, B.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH 71-2442 effective June 10, 1972. (RBC 120)
17. Change in Time Status. Gary J. Wiley, B.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 to the seventy-seven percent time rate of \$6,930.00 per annum payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NIH-71-4063 and the twenty-seven percent rate of \$2,430.00 per annum from Health Services Administration effective July 1, 1972. Source of funds is available contract funds and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 123)
18. Appointment. Sally W. Vernon, M.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12823 effective July 1, 1972. (RBC 124)

Teaching, Service and Research (International Health)

19. Extension of Appointment. Tore Heide, M. D., Visiting Associate Professor of Health Administration and International Health (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum for the period July 1, 1972 through July 17, 1972. (Rev. RBC 112)
20. Change in Source of Salary. Stephen W. Bennett, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Epidemiology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 2-E02-AH-00016 to International Health effective June 1, 1972. The source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 113)

Teaching, Service and Research (Institute of Environmental Health)

21. Change in Time Status. Jane L. Valentine, M.S., Research Associate (Without Tenure), from the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum to the eighty percent rate of \$7,200.00 per annum payable at the fifty percent rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-11701 and the thirty percent rate of \$2,700.00 from NASA Contract NAS 9-12696 effective June 1, 1972. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 33. (RBC 101)

22. Appointment. Chia Ting Chen, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from NASA Grant NGR 44-084-002 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 116)

Teaching, Service and Research (Infectious Diseases)

23. Appointment. Calvin B. Olsen, Assistant Research Geographer (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$18,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12696 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 99)

Teaching, Service and Research (Population Studies)

24. Appointment. Benjamin S. Bradshaw, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Demography (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$22,000.00 per annum from Population Studies effective June 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 100)

Teaching, Service and Research (Urban Health)

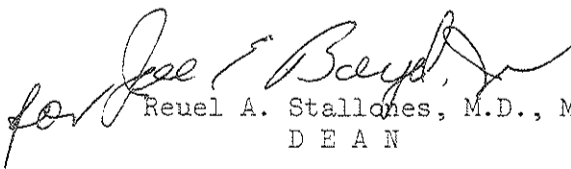
25. Appointment. Michael Cardin J.D., Assistant Professor of Urban Health (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 6-75504-03, effective July 1, 1972.

General Services (Police Department)

26. Appointment. Charlie L. Price, Patrolman, University Police, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 106)

27. Appointment. Clarence Hopkins, Patrolman, University Police, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 107)

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
(SYSTEM-WIDE)
Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 28, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 6, 1972:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant 1 E04 NU01360-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, provides \$188,572 for support of a Nursing Capitation Grant Program, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
2. Grant B 7-53-9013-10-1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, provides \$128,614 for Nursing Student Loans, and \$140,000 for Nursing Scholarships, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
3. Notice of Award (Contract No. NIH 72-4232), of a Cost Reimbursement Contract for the purpose of establishing and conducting a program of training for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioners. The grant is effective for the period June 26, 1972 through June 25, 1975, and the training program will be under the direction of Marilyn D. Willman, Professor and Dean of the System-wide Nursing School.
4. Notice of Allocation of Grant Award, RMP Grant No. 5 G03RM00007-04, by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides \$8,000 for support of a project entitled "REACH" (Regional Educational Access in Community and Home), for the initial four months, September 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$2,200.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Salaries

To provide funds for operation for the remainder of the year. (RBC# N-155)

*10 Files
Respectively
Jalson*

Undergraduate Nursing School in Tarrant County

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title & Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor				
1. Mary Anne Lane (RBC# N-171)	7/16-8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166.66
Instructor				
2. Ellen Sue Barnes (RBC# N-173)	7/16-8/31	100	11,500	1,916.66
3. Armentha Louisa Hill (RBC# N-174)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Clinical Nursing School at GalvestonTransfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs
and Facilities

To provide funds for operation for the remainder
of the year (RBC# N-160)

Houston Nursing Program

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title & Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor				
1. Ana Maria Valadez (RBC# N-162)	7/16-8/31	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000.00
Instructor				
2. Sarah F. Boone (RBC# N-165)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33
3. Cheryl E. Driver (RBC# N-166)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33
4. Kathleen King (RBC# N-167)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33
5. Angela Leal (RBC# N-168)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33
6. Sylvia L. Lents (RBC# N-163)	7/16-8/31	100	11,500	1,916.66
7. Patricia K. O'Kane (RBC# N-169)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33
8. Dorothy A. Otto (RBC# N-170)	7/16-8/31	100	11,000	1,833.33

Houston Nursing Program (continued)

<u>Title & Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
9. Barbara Sue Sims (RBC# N-164)	7/16-8/31	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916.66

Source of Funds: Planning for Houston Nursing School

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000.00

To: Planning for Houston Nursing Program

From: Graduate Nursing School at Austin
Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for appointments of faculty and classified personnel. (RBC# N-158)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

The following academic appointment was made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title & Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Associate Professor 1. Dorothy Corona (RBC# N-156)	7/16-8/31	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500.00

Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$5,657.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities

To provide funds for operation for the remainder of the year (RBC# N-159)

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

~~3574~~
338

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of September 11, 1972

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1972	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Bond Exchange Detail	6
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1972	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
C. ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	29

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1972

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/71	BOOK YIELD 8/31/71	BOOK VALUE 6/30/72	BOOK YIELD 6/30/72
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$107,723,291.67	4.26%	\$105,470,752.89	4.32%
Government Agencies	5,438,875.36	6.81	24,907,332.17	6.91
FHA Mortgages	<u>15,622,444.51</u>	<u>6.83</u>	<u>15,758,872.31</u>	<u>6.86</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>128,784,611.54</u>	<u>4.68</u>	<u>146,136,957.37</u>	<u>5.04</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>234,360,279.62</u>	<u>4.91</u>	<u>234,150,768.12</u>	<u>4.91</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>363,144,891.16</u>	<u>4.83</u>	<u>380,287,725.49</u>	<u>4.96</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	14,933,307.87	4.97	12,708,800.54	5.27
Convertible Preferred Stocks	15,848,192.03	4.16	15,848,192.03	4.16
Common Stocks	<u>184,688,881.95</u>	<u>4.30</u>	<u>213,536,605.13</u>	<u>4.32</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>215,470,381.85</u>	<u>4.34</u>	<u>242,093,597.70</u>	<u>4.36</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>578,615,273.01</u>	<u>4.65</u>	<u>622,381,323.19</u>	<u>4.72</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Commercial Paper	15,750,000.00	<u>5.45</u>	-0-	
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		790,927.77	
Cash	<u>483,744.55</u>		<u>3,012,820.34</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>16,233,744.55</u>		<u>3,803,748.11</u>	
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$594,849,017.56</u>	<u>4.67%</u>	<u>\$626,185,071.30</u>	<u>4.70%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
June 30, 1972

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Current Yield</u>
Purchases:			
Corporate Bonds	\$ 41,217.15		7.22%
Common Stocks	<u>10,648,797.45</u>		<u>4.30</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$10,690,014.60</u>		<u>4.31%</u>
		Gain or (Loss)	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>(Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
Sales:			
U. S. Government Obligations			
GNMA Principal Payments	\$ 121,080.15	(\$ 12,684.29)	6.85%
FHA Mortgages	231,975.17	-0-	6.86
Corporate Bonds	722.64	(179.47)	7.15
Convertible Debentures	290,000.00	40,000.00	4.20
Common Stocks	<u>10,694,229.37</u>	<u>4,411,861.17</u>	<u>1.74</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$11,338,007.33</u>	<u>\$4,438,997.41</u>	<u>1.96%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$4,487,000	\$11,141.44

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1972 Balance		\$620,183,159.22
Additions (June, 1972)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$4,438,997.41	
From General Land Office	<u>1,562,914.67</u>	<u>6,001,912.08</u>
June 30, 1972 Balance		<u>\$626,185,071.30</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 5,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/93	\$ 68.259	\$ 3,412.95	7.40%
5,000	Diamond State Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/94	71.65	3,582.50	7.40
15,000	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/03	65.772	9,865.80	7.13
21,000	New York Telephone Co. Ref. Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	57.50	12,075.00	7.10
10,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	66.625	6,662.50	7.50
10,000	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/96	56.184	5,618.40	7.10
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>41,217.15</u>	<u>7.22</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
16,600 Shs.	Bristol-Myers Company	59.58	989,029.05	1.94
2,000 "	General Motors Corporation	72.25	154,500.00	4.40
67,000 "	General Telephone & Electronics Corp.	29.85	1,999,737.85	5.09
100 "	International Business Machines Corp.	403.50	40,350.00	1.34
94,400 "	Lone Star Gas Company	27.64	2,609,129.70	4.92
3,000 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corporation	32.18	96,540.50	4.85
32,300 "	Phillips Petroleum Company	30.00	936,575.95	4.48
50,000 "	Safeway Stores, Inc.	39.13	1,956,350.00	3.45
30,000 "	Standard Oil Company of California	62.22	1,866,584.40	4.66
80,400 "	Texas Utilities Co., 2-for-1 split	--	--	--
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>10,648,797.45</u>	<u>4.30</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			<u>10,690,014.60</u>	<u>4.31</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$4,487,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>4,270,360.73</u>	<u>4.99</u>
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			<u>\$14,960,375.33</u>	<u>4.50%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
\$121,080.15	GNMA, Various Pools FHA Mortgages	\$100.00	\$ 121,080.15	(\$ 12,684.29)	6.85%
	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>231,975.17</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.86</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations		<u>353,055.32</u>	(<u>12,684.29</u>)	<u>6.86</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000.00	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtgs., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	72.264	<u>722.64</u>	(<u>179.47</u>)	<u>7.15</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
250,000.00	Melville Shoe Corp. Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/96	116.00	<u>290,000.00</u>	<u>40,000.00</u>	<u>4.20</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
107,300 Shs.	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	52.04	5,584,185.21	2,311,751.19	2.00
150,000 "	Melville Shoe Corp.	30.88	4,631,976.59	1,895,217.89	1.35
13,000 "	Square D Co.	36.77	<u>478,067.57</u>	<u>204,892.09</u>	<u>2.50</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>10,694,229.37</u>	<u>4,411,861.17</u>	<u>1.74</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>11,338,007.33</u>	<u>4,438,997.41</u>	<u>1.96</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
\$4,487,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>4,478,089.39</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.92</u>
	TOTAL - INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		<u>\$15,816,096.72</u>	<u>\$4,438,997.41</u>	<u>2.80%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

June, 1972

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds (TOTAL - All Exchanges June, 1972)	<u>\$ 4,487,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,478,089.39</u>	<u>\$ 4,270,360.73</u>	<u>\$207,728.66</u>	<u>\$ 11,141.44</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 806,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/95	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	\$ 807,194.35	\$ 775,736.17	.13%	4.62%
					\$ 2,446.02*	
50,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3%, due 10/15/89	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	42,238.66	40,927.66	.38	4.64
					\$ 194.72	
65,000	Lone Star Gas Co. SF Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/88	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	65,000.00	62,658.05	.41	4.79
					\$ 324.11	
10,000	Ditto	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/96	10,000.00	8,181.10	.13	4.51
					\$ 62.84	
35,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	35,000.00	35,000.70	.25	4.63
					\$ 87.48	
50,000	Ditto	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 5/1/87	50,000.00	48,902.50	-.05	4.33
					\$ 25.23	
200,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen.Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 8/1/97	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/94	208,054.60	170,008.60	-.24	5.70
					\$ 907.14	
10,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/92	10,402.73	8,599.43	-.26	5.68
					\$ 41.54	
140,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Northern Indiana Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/15/95	126,295.93	124,947.73	.15	5.45
					\$ 213.71	
500,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 2/1/97	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	522,506.64	512,506.64	.28	5.46
					\$ 1,642.02	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report -- 7

3590
344

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 65,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 2/1/97	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5.85%, due 10/1/96	\$ 67,925.86	\$ 68,185.86	.30%	5.48%	\$ 199.18*
100,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	104,501.33	97,708.33	-.02	5.16	\$ 262.39
85,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	88,826.13	83,088.63	.22	5.40	\$ 301.57
200,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/91	209,002.66	190,718.66	-.30	4.88	\$ 174.17
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	52,250.66	44,261.66	-.06	5.12	\$ 138.82
150,000	Ohio Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/89	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	149,602.67	143,679.17	.19	4.84	\$ 427.00
50,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	49,867.55	46,131.05	-.08	4.57	\$ 129.92
600,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	606,121.72	571,219.72	-.12	4.94	\$ 769.34
200,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	197,878.79	197,248.79	.03	4.86	\$ 74.42
80,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89	Ditto	79,661.85	80,107.45	.17	4.74	\$ 124.23
26,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 1/1/97	25,890.10	26,764.22	.47	5.04	\$ 102.37

8501
345

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 40,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	\$ 39,830.92	\$ 38,046.92	-.01%	4.56%	\$ 91.46*
170,000	Southern New England Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/91	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/93	157,794.53	157,529.33	.25	4.95	\$ 400.59
100,000	Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 2/1/88	Ditto	95,472.08	95,333.08	.68	4.95	\$ 652.41
25,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge.,5%, due 6/1/91	Ditto	25,578.38	23,282.38	.12	4.94	\$ 83.73
25,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	25,109.40	24,468.65	.055	5.15	\$ 39.78
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	25,109.40	23,151.15	.035	5.13	\$ 86.75
25,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	25,109.40	23,438.65	.075	5.17	\$ 84.96
27,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	27,118.15	25,124.74	.005	5.10	\$ 83.02
23,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 12/1/2011	23,100.65	20,816.06	.235	5.33	\$ 138.12
200,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/96	200,875.21	191,237.21	-.16	4.94	\$ 86.58
100,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/96	82,786.24	81,334.24	.09	4.54	\$ 113.85

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 35,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 10/15/95	\$ 28,975.18	\$ 28,382.28	.12%	4.57%
					\$	50.66*
25,000	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	25,813.59	24,547.09	-.05	5.12
					\$	37.47
25,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 11/1/96	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	25,600.60	22,881.60	-.06	5.63
					\$	85.94
25,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4%, due 4/1/93	25,600.60	20,728.10	-.31	5.38
					\$	112.43
100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2% due 6/1/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/93	93,788.16	91,365.16	.16	5.18
					\$	200.22
45,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95	42,204.67	42,111.97	.34	5.36
					\$	145.25
<u>\$ 4,487,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (June, 1972)		<u>\$ 4,478,089.39</u>	<u>\$ 4,270,360.73</u>	<u>\$ 11,141.44</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(June, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 21,000	New York Tel. Co., Ref. Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	\$ 57.50	\$ 12,075.00	7.10%
10,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/96	56.184	5,618.40	7.10
5,000	Diamond State Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/94	71.65	3,582.50	7.40
15,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	65.772	9,865.80	7.13
10,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Gen. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	66.625	6,662.50	7.50
<u>5,000</u>	Arkansas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/93	68.259	<u>3,412.95</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>\$ 66,000</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 41,217.15</u>	<u>7.22%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(June, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>CURRENT YIELD</u>
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	Melville Shoe Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/96	<u>\$ 290,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>	<u>4.20%</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	Duke Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	<u>\$ 722.64</u>	<u>(\$ 179.47)</u>	<u>7.15%</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
4,450.66	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	4,450.66	(71.21)	8.00
3,762.10	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	3,762.10	(876.95)	8.00
47,091.42	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	47,091.42	(10,548.48)	8.00
685.13	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	685.13	(100.03)	8.00
12,515.96	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	12,515.96	(1,013.79)	8.00
6,555.02	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	6,555.02	(218.28)	8.00
25,059.73	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	25,059.73	(801.91)	7.50
849.33	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	849.33	38.22	6.50
719.85	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	719.85	30.59	6.50
4,279.55	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	4,279.55	255.49	6.50
446.62	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	446.62	1.21	8.00
449.56	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	449.56	28.95	6.50
1,679.28	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	1,679.28	71.37	6.50
8,289.04	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	8,289.04	373.01	6.50
3,369.03	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	3,369.03	109.16	6.50
<u>877.87</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>877.87</u>	<u>38.36</u>	<u>6.50</u>
<u>121,080.15</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>121,080.15</u>	<u>(12,684.29)</u>	<u>6.85</u>
<u>\$ 122,080.15</u>	TOTAL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT BONDS SOLD & MATURED	<u>\$ 121,802.79</u>	<u>(\$ 12,863.76)</u>	<u>6.85%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1972

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 1,562,914.67	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	121,080.15	
FHA Mortgages	231,975.17	
Corporate Bonds	722.64	
Convertible Debentures	290,000.00	
Common Stocks	10,694,229.37	
Bond Exchanges - Net Receipts	207,728.66	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Interest Payments		\$ 123,796.52
FHA Mortgages		175,902.87
Corporate Bonds		1,109,655.47
Convertible Debentures		7,041.67
Dividends Collected:		
Common & Preferred Stocks		1,318,102.97
Amortization of Premium	1,874.70	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>899,225.55</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	14,009,750.91	2,734,499.50
Cash on Hand 6/1/72	<u>524,517.69</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS & CASH	<u>\$14,534,268.60</u>	<u>\$2,734,499.50</u>

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1972
(Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	\$ 41,217.15	
Common Stocks	10,648,797.45	
Amortization of Discount	40,505.89	
To Clear Out Available Fund	<u> </u>	\$2,734,499.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>10,730,520.49</u>	<u>\$2,734,499.50</u>
Cash and Receivables 6/30/72:		
Cash on Hand	3,012,820.34	
Accounts Receivable	<u>790,927.77</u>	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	<u>3,803,748.11</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES 6/30/72	<u>\$14,534,268.60</u>	

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 719,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 540,854.86	7.42%
20,000	Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage	15,464.00	7.45
4,000	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	2,620.20	7.60
4,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	2,620.20	7.60
5,000	The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust - GMB	<u>3,275.25</u>	<u>7.60</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>564,834.51</u>	<u>7.42%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	<u>435,224.00</u>	<u>3.62%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,000,058.51</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>		
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
290,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 215,263.26	6.92%
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		
40,000	SRAC 4-3/4% Note, due 7/3/72 (Interscholastic League Funds - Football Account)	40,000.00	4.88868
10,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 8/30/72 (Faith Foundation Grant)	10,000.00	4.75
134,000	FMC 4-1/2% Note, due 8/31/72 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	134,000.00	4.53915
1,740,856.39	City National Bank 5% CD, due 10/17/72 (University Cancer Foundation - AH)	1,740,856.39	5.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:				
See Bond Sales and Maturities Schedule for Detail				
\$ 4,760.98	Common Trust Fund	\$ 4,760.98	(\$ 320.58)	7.82%
738.45	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	738.45	(9.25)	7.89
58.73	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	58.73	0.76	6.50
137.15	Texas Union Building Fund	137.15	12.80	6.50
2,466.95	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,466.95	(54.54)	7.91
354.93	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	354.93	11.16	6.50
526.09	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 - Reserve Fund	526.09	25.94	6.50
4,013.63	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	4,013.63	(205.91)	8.00
847.51	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	847.51	(46.16)	8.00
805.95	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	805.95	(3.80)	8.00
8,708.88	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	8,708.88	306.41	7.98
43,097.71	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	43,097.71	(2,482.60)	8.00
506.64	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	506.64	19.88	6.78
135.68	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	135.68	-0-	8.00
1,336.80	Galveston Medical Branch-Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	1,336.80	0.10	7.82
25.52	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	25.52	0.78	6.50
6,649.62	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	6,649.62	145.70	7.93
817.29	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	817.29	(22.52)	8.00
69.74	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	69.74	2.78	7.24
380.06	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	380.06	1.36	7.89
434.18	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	434.18	-0-	8.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 447.75	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	\$ 447.75	\$ -0-	8.00%
4,769.65	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	4,769.65	118.72	7.98
68.12	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 & 1971A - Reserve Fund	<u>68.12</u>	<u>3.36</u>	<u>6.50</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>82,158.01</u>	<u>(2,495.61)</u>	<u>7.94%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
\$419,000	Common Trust Fund	325,072.33	(10,512.18)	7.09%
3,500	Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund - UTEP	3,325.00	577.50	6.38
4,000	The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust - GMB	<u>3,097.72</u>	<u>10.64</u>	<u>6.45</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>331,495.05</u>	<u>(9,924.04)</u>	<u>7.08%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
300,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>348,000.00</u>	<u>46,800.00</u>	<u>4.20%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
	Common Trust Fund	<u>490,521.46</u>	<u>7,373.57</u>	<u>2.08%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$1,252,174.52</u>	<u>\$41,753.92</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail				
290,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 229,399.96	--	6.82%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
\$ 15,000	SRAC 3-7/8% Note, due 6/1/72 (Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account)	\$ 15,000.00	--	3.91376%
100,000	SRAC 4% Note, due 6/20/72 (University Cancer Foundation - AH)	100,000.00	--	4.00534
40,000	SRAC 4-3/4% Note, due 7/3/72 (Common Trust Fund - Sold 6/19/72)	40,000.00	--	4.88868
10,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 8/30/72 (Toreador Trust Funds for Salary Supplementation for the School of Law - Sold 6/5/72)	10,000.00	--	4.75

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
June, 1972

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield</u>
Purchases:			
Corporate Bonds	\$540,854.86		7.42%
Common Stocks	<u>435,224.00</u>		<u>3.62</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$976,078.86</u>		<u>5.73%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	Gain or (Loss)	<u>Yield</u>
Sales and Maturities:			
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 4,760.98	(\$ 320.58)	7.82%
Corporate Bonds	325,072.33	(10,512.18)	7.09
Convertible Bonds	348,000.00	46,800.00	4.20
Common Stocks	<u>490,521.46</u>	<u>7,373.57</u>	<u>2.08</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$1,168,354.77</u>	<u>\$43,340.81</u>	<u>4.13%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$290,000.00	\$673.84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/89	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	\$ 78,346.53	\$ 70,120.53	.13%	7.36%
					\$ 315.13*	
50,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/2005	43,840.29	43,942.29	.14	6.39
					\$ 60.49	
40,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/95	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	27,529.40	25,968.20	.04	7.40
					\$ 40.67	
50,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 8/1/92	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	38,776.74	39,441.24	-.04	6.29
					\$ 9.00	
50,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94	40,907.00	35,791.00	.26	7.06
					\$ 248.55	
<u>\$ 290,000</u>			<u>\$ 229,399.96</u>	<u>\$ 215,263.26</u>	<u>\$ 673.84</u>	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 30,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/93	\$ 67.42	\$ 20,226.00	7.50%
20,000	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	69.55	13,910.00	7.40
15,000	Dallas Power & Light Co., SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/89	72.75	10,912.50	7.36
50,000	Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	69.15	34,575.00	7.50
50,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	70.451	35,225.50	7.45
46,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co., SF Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/15/86	79.685	36,655.10	7.20
420,000	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1959, due 6/1/92	77.32	324,744.00	7.45
23,000	Duke Power Co., SF Debs., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/82	82.112	18,885.76	7.40
<u>65,000</u>	Delaware Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge. & Collateral Trust, 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	70.34	<u>45,721.00</u>	<u>7.35</u>
<u>\$ 719,000</u>			<u>\$ 540,854.86</u>	<u>7.42%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1972)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>CURRENT YIELD</u>
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	Melville Shoe Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/96	<u>\$ 348,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 46,800.00</u>	<u>4.20%</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 7,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/89	\$ 5,515.58	\$ 31.32	<u>YIELD TO MATURITY</u> 7.18%
16,000.00	Consumers Power Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	11,520.00	270.08	7.16
60,000.00	Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89	44,598.00	537.60	7.15
16,000.00	Southern New England Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/91	10,946.40	165.12	7.23
25,000.00	C. I. T. Financial Corp., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/79	22,000.00	660.75	6.95
<u>295,000.00</u>	Ohio Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007	<u>230,492.35</u>	<u>(12,177.05)</u>	<u>7.08</u>
<u>419,000.00</u>	Total Corporate Bonds	<u>325,072.33</u>	<u>(10,512.18)</u>	<u>7.09</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
2,566.98	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	2,566.98	(141.18)	8.00
165.27	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	165.27	(165.27)	8.00
804.82	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	804.82	(44.27)	8.00
198.44	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	198.44	(10.91)	8.00
121.87	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	121.87	5.18	6.50
440.68	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	440.68	43.89	6.50
462.92	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	462.92	(8.02)	8.00
<u>4,760.98</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>4,760.98</u>	<u>(320.58)</u>	<u>7.82</u>
<u>\$ 423,760.98</u>	TOTAL	<u>\$ 329,833.31</u>	<u>(\$ 10,832.76)</u>	<u>7.10%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(June, 1972)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED OR RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,400 Shs.	Florida Power & Light Co. Common (Rec'd. in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--
5,170 Shs.	Texas Utilities Co. Common (Rec'd. in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--
4,975 Shs.	Sterling Drug Inc. Common (Rec'd. in 3-for-2 stock split)	--	--	--
400 Shs.	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common (Rec'd. in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--
400 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Capital	\$396.00	\$ 158,400.00	1.36%
10,000 Shs.	Lone Star Gas Co. Common	27.68	<u>276,824.00</u>	<u>4.92</u>
			<u>\$ 435,224.00</u>	<u>3.62%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
500 Shs.	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common	\$ 21,109.32	\$ 3,484.32	1.42%
405 Shs.	Libbey-Owens-Ford Co. Common	17,184.28	(2,559.47)	5.18
570 Shs.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. Common	18,536.28	(5,902.47)	5.54
200 Shs.	Corning Glass Works Common	48,284.02	(10,990.13)	1.35
3,200 Shs.	Melville Shoe Corp. Common	98,351.21	(6,448.79)	1.35
5,800 Shs.	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common	<u>287,056.35</u>	<u>29,790.11</u>	<u>2.10</u>
		<u>\$490,521.46</u>	<u>\$ 7,373.57</u>	<u>2.08%</u>

WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN - VARNER ACREAGE

(June, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 20,000</u>	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	\$ 77.32	<u>\$ 15,464.00</u>	<u>7.45%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
125 Shs.	Sterling Drug Inc. Common (Rec'd. in 3-for-2 stock split)	---	--	--

JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND

(June, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 4,000</u>	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 3/1/86	\$ 65.505	<u>\$ 2,620.20</u>	<u>7.60%</u>

JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX ESTATE FUND - U. T. EL PASO

(June, 1972)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 3,500</u>	El Paso Natural Gas Co., Convertible Debs., 5-1/4%, due 9/1/77	<u>\$ 3,325.00</u>	<u>\$ 577.50</u>	<u>6.38%</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(June, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ <u>4,000</u>	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 3/1/86	\$ 65.505	\$ <u>2,620.20</u>	<u>7.60%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 688.52	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 688.52	(\$ 13.11)	8.00%
<u>49.93</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>49.93</u>	<u>3.86</u>	<u>6.50</u>
\$ <u>738.45</u>		\$ <u>738.45</u>	(\$ <u>9.25</u>)	<u>7.89%</u>

THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(June, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ <u>5,000</u>	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 3/1/86	\$ 65.505	\$ <u>3,275.25</u>	<u>7.60%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>CURRENT YIELD</u>
\$ <u>4,000</u>	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/91	\$ <u>3,097.72</u>	\$ <u>10.64</u>	<u>6.45%</u>

362
9508

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES
(June, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 58.73	\$ 0.76	6.50%
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 137.15	\$ 12.80	6.50%
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 1,923.82	(\$ 54.64)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	396.19	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	146.94	0.10	6.50
	\$ 2,466.95	(\$ 54.54)	7.91%
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 190.40	\$ 4.17	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	164.53	6.99	6.50
	\$ 354.93	\$ 11.16	6.50%
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 76.06	\$ 3.80	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	450.03	22.14	6.50
	\$ 526.09	\$ 25.94	6.50%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 461.31	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	3,552.32	(205.91)	8.00
	\$ 4,013.63	(\$ 205.91)	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 730.82	(\$ 42.36)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	116.69	(3.80)	8.00
	\$ 847.51	(\$ 46.16)	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 689.26	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	116.69	(3.80)	8.00
	\$ 805.95	(\$ 3.80)	8.00%

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES
(June, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 6,539.79	\$ 383.23	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	412.47	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,193.36	(69.17)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	445.91	(14.54)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	37.98	1.90	6.50
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	79.37	4.99	6.50
	<u>\$ 8,708.88</u>	<u>\$ 306.41</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>			
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 42,067.89	(\$ 2,427.32)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	971.34	(56.30)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	58.48	1.02	8.00
	<u>\$ 43,097.71</u>	<u>(\$ 2,482.60)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 94.98	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	411.66	19.88	6.50
	<u>\$ 506.64</u>	<u>\$ 19.88</u>	<u>6.78%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 135.68	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 1,172.27	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	164.53	0.10	6.50
	<u>\$ 1,336.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.10</u>	<u>7.82%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 25.52	\$ 0.78	6.50%
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 5,920.36	\$ 125.51	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	401.61	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	10.30	0.26	8.00
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	317.35	19.93	6.50
	<u>\$ 6,649.62</u>	<u>\$ 145.70</u>	<u>7.93%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 428.75	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	388.54	(22.52)	8.00
	<u>\$ 817.29</u>	<u>(\$ 22.52)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES
(June, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 34.42	\$ 0.56	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	35.32	2.22	6.50
	<u>\$ 69.74</u>	<u>\$ 2.78</u>	<u>7.24%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 352.77	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	27.29	1.36	6.50
	<u>\$ 380.06</u>	<u>\$ 1.36</u>	<u>7.89%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 434.18	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 447.75	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 3,109.08	\$ 209.86	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,609.65	(93.30)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	50.92	2.16	6.50
	<u>\$ 4,769.65</u>	<u>\$ 118.72</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 & 1971A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 39.02	\$ 1.95	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	29.10	1.41	6.50
	<u>\$ 68.12</u>	<u>\$ 3.36</u>	<u>6.50%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION
RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS.--The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts
and Lands recommends that the following additions and transfers made to the Common
Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1972, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$8,340.77 already in CTF)	\$ 131.73	57
E. M. Barron Fund (\$58,888.72 already in CTF)	15,983.25	6,863
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$10,775.45 already in CTF)	5.00	2
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$102,179.77 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,074
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$23,304.70 already in CTF)	409.03	186
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$10,675.33 already in CTF)	38.44	17
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$53,717.57 already in CTF)	192.39	83
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (\$166.38 already in CTF)	3.17	1
James Leonard Duncan Scholarship Fund (\$8,770.69 already in CTF)	43.46	19
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$301.74 already in CTF)	4.76	2
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$7,517.64 already in CTF)	342.28	147
Various Donors - Various Purposes (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$51,830.90 already in CTF)		
Common Stock on hand 5/31/72 transferred at market close 5/31/72 - last business day of quarter as follows:		
52 shares General Electric Company at 68-3/4		
184 shares General Foods Corporation at 26		
19 shares Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) at 75-1/8		
80 shares Texas Utilities Company at 28-3/4	12,086.38	5,190
Faculty Memorial Fund in Microbiology (\$3,847.14 already in CTF)	210.00	90
Additions - June 1, 1972		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. Willian Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$4,514.69 already in CTF)	\$ 72.08	31
The Loren E. Winship Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,983.85 already in CTF)	20.00	9
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$240.87 already in CTF)	4.60	2
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writers Fund (NEW FUND)	1,874.84	805
L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaic Studies (\$51,714.20 already in CTF)	1,719.57	738
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$233,098.43 already in CTF)	425.00	182
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$14,367.00 already in CTF)	50.00	21
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,946.32 already in CTF)	50.00	21
Frederick W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$20,325.00 already in CTF)	100.00	43
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,921.75 already in CTF)	90.00	39
The Gilbreth Award Fund (\$498.58 already in CTF)	8.72	4
H. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award (\$4,583.47 already in CTF)	78.68	34
Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. Memorial Scholarship (\$1,064.95 already in CTF)	16.22	7
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$164.27 already in CTF)	2.62	1
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$4,150.72 already in CTF)	189.89	82
Additions - June 1, 1972		

~~See~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$7,186.23 already in CTF)	\$ 258.22	111
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (NEW FUND)	151,048.66	
U. S. Government Obligations, Corporate Bonds, and Corporate Stock on hand 5/31/72 transferred at market close 5/31/72 - last business day of quarter (See attached schedule - L & I Report-35)	10,143,106.47	
(Sub-total - Additions to Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund)	(10,294,155.13)	4,420,389
Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties (NEW FUND)	17,848.30	
U. S. Government Obligations, Corporate Bonds, and Corporate Stock on hand 5/31/72 transferred at market close 5/31/72 - last business day of quarter (See attached schedule - L & I Report-46)	2,873,338.08	
(Sub-total - Additions to Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	(2,891,186.38)	1,241,498
Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account (NEW FUND)	262,950.21	
Short term paper transferred at par value	145,300.00	
(Sub-total - Additions to Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account)	(408,250.21)	175,306
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt Reddick Society (\$38,656.75 already in CTF)	1,177.20	505
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (\$65,708.20 already in CTF)	188.11	81
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (\$89,729.89 already in CTF)	52.50	23
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$75.21 already in CTF)	1.51	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,092.45 already in CTF)	15.72	7
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$2,400.00 already in CTF)	66.26	28
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$1,644.71 already in CTF)	27.76	12
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,130.96 already in CTF)	21.39	9
Additions - June 1, 1972		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$3,370.25 already in CTF)	\$ 57.13	25
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$12,837.42 already in CTF)	210.33	90
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,370.34 already in CTF)	32.15	14
Valerie Popper Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND) Common Stock on hand 5/31/72 transferred at market close 5/31/72 - last business day of quarter as follows: 14 shares BankAmerica Corporation at 42.9375 10 shares General Motors Corporation at 75-7/8 15 shares Kennecott Copper Corporation at 22-1/2 15 shares Mobil Oil Corporation at 55-1/4 46 shares Texaco Inc. at 32-7/8 (Sub-total - Additions to Valerie Popper Scholarship Fund)	5,253.60 4,038.38 (9,301.98)	 3,994
Professorship in Energy Resources (Geological Sciences) (\$32,382.81 already in CTF)	40,370.10	17,335
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$1,015.15 already in CTF)	10.12	4
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$4,389.25 already in CTF)	173.28	74
Charles Morton Share Trust Scholarship Fund (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,147
Joanne Thaman Memorial Awards (\$1,327.00 already in CTF)	40.00	17
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$580.59 already in CTF)	8.81	4
Vander Poel Fund for Research and Publication (\$28,169.31 already in CTF)	428.72	184
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$101,879.31 already in CTF)	334.01	143
The Josey Professorship of Community Health Service (Houston Medical School) (\$31,816.98 already in CTF)	446.26	192
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$4,578.29 already in CTF)	20.00	9

Additions - June 1, 1972

~~8008~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
University Cancer Foundation (Anderson Hospital) (\$557,162.87 already in CTF)	\$ 106.54	46
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,506.35 already in CTF)	62.52	27
Arild E. Hansen Lectureship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$12,800.00 already in CTF)	2,200.00	945
The Nicholas and Katherine Leone Award for Administrative Excellence (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	20,290.38	8,713
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$806,188.78 already in CTF)	5,320.55	2,285
The Robertson Poth Professorship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	1,134.61	487
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,312,461.14 already in CTF) Common Stock on hand 5/31/72 transferred at market close 5/31/72 - last business day of quarter as follows: 3,666 shares El Paso Electric Company at 13.5625 (Sub-total - Additions to Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund)	14,331.16 49,720.13 (64,051.29)	 27,504
Gladys Johnston Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	900.00	386
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,378.14 already in CTF)	2,715.50	1,166
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$102,491.31 already in CTF)	40.00	17
The President's Associates Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	11,889.00	5,105
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,707.00 already in CTF)	15.00	6
Additions - June 1, 1972		

371
~~3907~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Patrick Romanell Visiting Professorship (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	\$ 27.36	12
Julia Ann Ross Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,948.73 already in CTF)	707.55	304
David Waddell Schillinger Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,001.75 already in CTF)	180.25	77
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U. T. El Paso) (\$496.06 already in CTF)	33.99	15
Student General Property Deposits Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$114,841.45 already in CTF)	13,911.23	5,974
Kathrine H. White Memorial Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	<u>70.00</u>	<u>30</u>
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1972	<u>\$13,812,141.16</u>	<u>5,931,041</u>

The results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$35,537,596.97 with 16,112,662 units outstanding as of May 31, 1972, with a market value of \$37,522,991.58 after June 1, 1972 additions.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 6/1/72	\$ 584,551.72
Securities Added 6/1/72	<u>13,227,589.44</u>
TOTAL ADDED 6/1/72	<u>\$13,812,141.16</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>DEBT SECURITIES</u>						
<u>UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>						
\$252,386.97	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$104.52	\$ 263,802.54	7.61%	\$105-1/2	\$ 266,268.25
95,692.76	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	94.88	90,788.83	8.48	105-1/2	100,955.86
82,528.06	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	105.85	87,358.91	7.47	105-1/2	87,067.10
65,839.71	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	97.87	64,439.36	8.19	105-1/2	69,460.89
24,902.56	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	95.08	23,676.11	7.00	95-3/4	23,844.20
99,246.32	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	101.67	100,906.42	6.38	95-3/4	95,028.35
140,454.84	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	101.73	<u>142,886.81</u>	<u>7.85</u>	105-1/2	<u>148,179.86</u>
<u>\$761,051.22</u>	TOTAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS		<u>773,858.98</u>	<u>7.61</u>		<u>790,804.51</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS</u>						
<u>Industrial Corporations</u>						
\$ 8,000	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company 7% Subordinated Debentures, due 6/1/89	119.69	9,575.00	5.26	96.711	7,736.88
100,000	Scott Paper Company 8-7/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 6/1/00	105.53	105,533.56	8.36	110.199	110,199.00
5,000	United States Steel Corporation 4-5/8% Subordinated Debentures, due 1/1/96	94.74	4,736.96	5.00	67.545	3,377.25
<u>Public Utility Corporations</u>						
92,000	Alabama Power Company 4-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/89	81.73	75,194.64	6.68	73.849	67,941.08
119,000	Alabama Power Company 5% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/90	75.83	90,239.19	7.50	74.773	88,979.87

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 5,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company 3-1/4% First Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds, due 12/1/90	\$101.37	\$ 5,068.40	3.15%	\$ 60.235	\$ 3,011.75
50,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company 4-1/2% First Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds, due 7/15/94	98.83	49,414.55	4.58	70.738	35,369.00
13,000	Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania 3-3/4% Debentures, due 2/1/89	92.72	12,054.12	4.38	67.10	8,723.00
25,000	Brockton Edison Company 3-3/8% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Bonds, due 6/1/85	63.08	15,768.97	7.90	65.669	16,417.25
44,000	Carolina Power & Light Company 4-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/88	68.86	30,298.40	7.50	68.659	30,209.96
38,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia 5-5/8% Debentures, due 3/1/07	92.82	35,272.38	6.14	80.506	30,592.28
20,000	Commonwealth Edison Company 2-3/4% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 4/1/99	100.21	20,041.93	2.74	47.747	9,549.40
70,000	Connecticut Light & Power Company 3-7/8% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series O, due 1/1/88	91.09	63,762.56	4.67	68.333	47,833.10
100,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Company 8-3/8% Debentures, due 5/1/96	101.71	101,708.51	8.21	106.764	106,764.00
40,000	Consumers Power Company 4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 8/1/86	70.17	28,067.08	7.54	71.412	28,564.80
50,000	Consumers Power Company 4-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 12/1/90	73.03	36,515.70	7.27	73.838	36,919.00
16,000	Consumers Power Company 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 9/1/94	66.23	10,596.88	7.85	70.312	11,249.92
10,000	Dallas Power & Light Company 2-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/79	100.32	10,032.13	2.82	78.387	7,838.70
5,000	Dallas Power & Light Company 3-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2/1/86	100.32	5,015.96	3.10	65.126	3,256.30

L & I Report - 36

378
378
378

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 15,000	Dallas Power & Light Company 4-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 12/1/86	\$ 72.46	\$ 10,868.25	7.35%	\$ 73.262	\$ 10,989.30
25,000	Florida Power Corporation 3-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 7/1/86	69.51	17,377.00	7.35	70.065	17,516.25
36,000	Florida Power Corporation 4-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 7/1/88	104.62	37,662.21	3.75	69.774	25,118.64
50,000	Florida Power Corporation 4-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/95	94.45	47,224.78	4.52	70.867	35,433.50
30,000	Florida Power & Light Company 4-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 12/1/86	72.50	21,750.00	7.45	73.283	21,984.90
69,000	General Telephone Company of California 4-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/88	90.05	62,136.85	5.04	68.659	47,374.71
41,000	Georgia Power Company 5-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/87	79.56	32,620.72	7.55	80.649	33,066.09
20,000	Gulf States Utilities Company 4-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1/1/89	72.21	14,442.36	7.71	74.847	14,969.40
45,000	Gulf States Utilities Company 4-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/92	67.60	30,419.07	7.54	69.889	31,450.05
55,000	Houston Lighting & Power Company 3-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/86	89.43	49,184.62	4.26	66.088	36,348.40
25,000	Houston Lighting & Power Company 3% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/89	85.43	21,357.19	4.21	59.742	14,935.50
50,000	Houston Lighting & Power Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 8/1/92	92.58	46,288.68	5.10	71.863	35,931.50
75,000	Idaho Power Company 4-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 11/15/87	75.65	56,737.54	7.45	75.046	56,284.50
28,000	Idaho Power Company 4-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 11/15/90	72.67	20,347.87	7.70	73.964	20,709.92
50,000	Indiana Bell Telephone Company 4-3/8% Debentures, due 6/1/03	92.38	46,189.13	4.85	65.555	32,777.50

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 35,000	Indiana & Michigan Electric Company 4-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 11/1/88	\$ 73.05	\$ 25,566.12	7.70%	\$ 74.599	\$ 26,109.65
80,000	Kansas City Power & Light Company 5-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 5/15/97	80.75	64,600.25	7.46	82.303	65,842.40
110,000	Kansas Gas & Electric Company 5-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/96	92.83	102,108.48	6.21	81.160	89,276.00
10,000	Long Island Lighting Company 4-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, Series J, due 5/1/88	101.96	10,196.03	3.96	69.948	6,994.80
32,000	Long Island Lighting Company 5% First Mortgage Bonds, Series L, due 8/1/91	100.22	32,071.37	4.98	74.324	23,783.68
15,000	Massachusetts Electric Company 4-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, Series G, due 9/1/92	84.89	12,733.28	5.63	67.649	10,147.35
40,000	Mississippi Power Company 3-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/86	75.94	30,375.88	5.97	64.533	25,813.20
5,000	Montana Power Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/89	89.51	4,475.46	5.45	72.269	3,613.45
35,000	Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-1/2% Debentures, due 6/1/02	96.27	33,695.21	4.73	67.410	23,593.50
81,000	New England Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 4/1/99	80.67	65,339.74	6.10	70.010	56,708.10
70,000	New England Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-1/2% Debentures, due 7/1/02	90.09	63,062.47	5.27	67.381	47,166.70
25,000	New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 4-7/8% Debentures, due 11/1/00	98.87	24,717.55	4.95	72.479	18,119.75
25,000	New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 6/1/05	99.23	24,807.15	4.67	68.136	17,034.00
50,000	New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 7-1/4% Debentures, due 4/1/11	98.29	49,147.00	7.38	98.586	49,293.00
50,000	New York Telephone Company 3-3/8% Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series I, due 4/1/96	85.52	42,760.05	4.36	57.037	28,518.50

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 135,000	New York Telephone Company 4-7/8% Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series P, due 1/1/06	\$ 87.98	\$ 118,770.44	5.40%	\$ 71.161	\$ 96,067.35
35,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation 4-1/2% General Mortgage Bonds, due 11/1/91	75.11	26,287.94	6.83	69.914	24,469.90
55,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation 4-5/8% General Mortgage Bonds, due 12/1/94	67.95	37,370.95	7.61	69.344	38,139.20
20,000	Northern Indiana Public Service Company 6-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, Series P, due 10/1/98	79.42	15,884.24	8.91	93.937	18,787.40
35,000	Northern States Power Company (Minnesota) 4-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 9/1/86	65.83	23,040.44	8.36	72.803	25,481.05
20,000	Northern States Power Company (Minnesota) 5% First Mortgage Bonds, due 12/1/90	106.25	21,249.44	4.50	76.80	15,360.00
25,000	Northern States Power Company (Wisconsin) 4-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/87	73.01	18,251.30	7.62	75.027	18,756.75
50,000	Ohio Bell Telephone Company 5% Debentures, due 2/1/06	91.72	45,859.48	5.55	72.727	36,363.50
60,000	Ohio Edison Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/89	71.48	42,885.00	7.50	73.434	44,060.40
20,000	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company 2-7/8% Debentures, due 5/1/80	100.58	20,115.16	2.80	75.056	15,011.20
20,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Company 2-7/8% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series Q, due 12/1/80	99.79	19,958.96	2.90	73.716	14,743.20
20,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Company 4-3/8% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series HH, due 6/1/94	65.62	13,123.55	7.58	68.568	13,713.60
25,000	Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company 4-1/2% Debentures, due 4/1/03	83.38	20,844.57	5.64	67.155	16,788.75
20,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company 3-1/8% Debentures, due 10/1/87	101.10	20,220.76	3.04	62.762	12,552.40

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 25,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 11/1/90	\$ 73.08	\$ 18,270.46	7.30%	\$ 73.90	\$ 18,475.00
20,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 5/1/00	106.25	21,250.71	4.25	69.625	13,925.00
56,000	Philadelphia Electric Company 3-3/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/88	66.49	37,233.43	7.40	66.812	37,414.72
25,000	Philadelphia Electric Company 4-1/2% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/94	69.32	17,329.21	7.35	69.986	17,496.50
15,000	Potomac Electric Power Company 3-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 8/1/77	81.00	12,150.00	7.60	82.782	12,417.30
25,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company 2-3/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/80	100.40	25,100.35	2.69	74.30	18,575.00
11,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company 4-3/8% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 8/1/92	95.59	10,514.56	4.72	69.711	7,668.21
19,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company 4-3/8% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/93	67.33	12,792.70	7.45	69.175	13,143.25
16,000	Southern New England Telephone Company 4-1/8% Debentures, due 3/1/91	94.20	15,072.54	4.59	67.383	10,781.28
300,000	Southwestern Electric Power Company 7-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, Series L, due 10/1/01	100.00	300,000.00	7.50	100.584	301,752.00
180,000	Tampa Electric Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 5/1/93	70.14	126,259.87	7.30	70.571	127,027.80
107,000	Texas Electric Service Company 5-1/4% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 2/1/85	94.50	101,114.38	5.86	82.438	88,208.66
100,000	Texas Electric Service Company 5-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2/1/96	103.91	103,914.40	4.84	77.007	77,007.00
25,000	Union Electric Company 4-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 9/1/90	73.70	18,425.59	7.38	74.442	18,610.50
150,000	Utah Power & Light Company 4-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 9/1/90	74.56	111,834.06	7.39	73.269	109,903.50

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 25,000	Utah Power & Light Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/92	\$ 68.98	\$ 17,246.00	7.50%	\$ 69.112	\$ 17,278.00
50,000	Utah Power & Light Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/93	68.68	34,341.11	7.48	68.569	34,284.50
21,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 3-1/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series L, due 6/1/85	87.34	18,340.50	4.51	66.231	13,908.51
20,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 7-3/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series X, due 6/1/99	87.76	17,551.40	8.95	102.283	20,456.60
69,000	Wisconsin Telephone Company 6-1/4% Debentures, due 8/1/04	92.42	63,769.45	6.84	87.581	60,430.89
<u>Railroad Corporations</u>						
30,000	The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company 4% General Mortgage Gold Coupon Bonds, due 10/1/95	114.20	34,261.26	3.14	61.125	18,337.50
48,000	The Belt Railway Company of Chicago 4-5/8% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds, Series A, due 8/15/87	101.24	48,596.29	4.51	73.050	35,064.00
20,000	The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company 4-1/2% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 3/1/92	112.55	22,509.32	3.61	63.250	12,650.00
<u>Financial Corporations</u>						
25,000	C. I. T. Financial Corporation 4-5/8% Debentures, due 1/1/79	99.47	24,868.26	4.72	85.357	21,339.25
365,000	C. I. T. Financial Corporation 4-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 5/1/80	82.14	<u>299,793.99</u>	<u>7.93</u>	83.480	<u>304,702.00</u>
<u>\$4,374,000</u>	TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS		<u>3,765,561.30</u>	<u>5.62</u>		<u>3,382,588.45</u>
	TOTAL DEBT SECURITIES		<u>4,539,420.28</u>	<u>5.96</u>		<u>4,173,392.96</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES</u>						
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
<u>HIGH GROWTH</u>						
<u>Beverages</u>						
3,100 Shs.	PepsiCo, Inc.	\$ 58.43	\$ 181,134.85	1.71%	\$ 86	\$ 266,600.00
<u>Drugs & Cosmetics</u>						
1,200 "	American Home Products Corporation	42.27	50,728.00	4.18	103-1/2	124,200.00
1,800 "	Bristol-Myers Company	2.67	4,815.51	44.94	62-1/2	112,500.00
800 "	Squibb Corporation	64.95	51,963.60	2.31	100	80,000.00
(3,450) -2,300 "	Sterling Drug, Inc.	(2.92) -4.38	10,089.40	19.00	33-7/8 wi	116,868.75
<u>Office Equipment</u>						
1,668 "	International Business Machines Corporation	166.48	277,702.64	3.24	397-3/4	663,447.00
1,200 "	Xerox Corporation	88.69	106,427.74	0.95	151-5/8	181,950.00
<u>Photographic</u>						
700 "	Eastman Kodak Company	67.74	47,417.19	2.02	124-1/2	87,150.00
<u>Unclassified</u>						
1,364 "	Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. \$1.00 Cumulative Convertible Series A Preference	30.96	42,236.82	3.23	38.125	52,002.50
<u>MODERATE GROWTH</u>						
<u>Banking</u>						
2,268 "	BankAmerica Corporation	22.88	51,900.18	4.81	42.9375	97,382.25
444 "	Bankers Trust New York Corporation	21.44	9,519.54	13.25	56-3/4	25,197.00
905 "	Chase Manhattan Corporation	15.85	14,341.75	12.62	57-7/8	52,376.88
450 "	Chemical New York Corporation	41.91	18,862.50	4.19	54-1/8	24,356.25
2,000 "	First Chicago Corporation	29.69	59,375.00	5.25	44	88,000.00
2,000 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corporation	34.95	69,904.84	4.46	33	66,000.00
500 "	Wachovia Corporation \$2.20 Cumulative Convertible Series A Preferred	67.18	33,592.67	3.27	79.25	39,625.00

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
(Continued)						
<u>MODERATE GROWTH (Continued)</u>						
<u>Food & Soap</u>						
3,000 Shs.	General Foods Corporation	\$ 14.23	\$ 42,696.46	9.84%	\$ 26	\$ 78,000.00
1,800 "	General Mills, Inc.	10.86	19,549.68	8.84	49-7/8	89,775.00
1,500 "	Kraftco Corporation	27.01	40,520.77	6.29	42-3/4	64,125.00
1,200 "	Nabisco, Inc.	25.63	30,761.71	8.58	59	70,800.00
<u>Oils</u>						
1,776 "	Continental Oil Company	10.40	18,467.92	14.42	27-1/2	48,840.00
2,762 "	Gulf Oil Corporation	29.57	81,671.17	5.07	25-1/8	69,395.25
1,800 "	Mobil Oil Corporation	22.53	40,546.90	11.54	55-1/4	99,450.00
3,336 "	Phillips Petroleum Company	7.81	26,063.95	16.65	28-3/4	95,910.00
1,072 "	Standard Oil Company of California	25.75	27,602.95	11.26	59	63,248.00
2,980 "	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	13.37	39,847.71	29.17	75-1/8	223,872.50
3,692 "	Texaco Inc.	13.73	50,703.51	12.09	32-7/8	121,374.50
<u>Retailing</u>						
800 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	35.74	28,593.52	2.80	52-1/8	41,700.00
\$50,000 p.v.	S. S. Kresge Company 5% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, due 4/15/95	106.75	53,375.00	4.68	221	110,500.00
3,200 Shs.	Melville Shoe Corporation	17.62	56,383.00	2.36	32-3/4	104,800.00
500 "	Sears, Roebuck & Company	68.71	34,354.15	2.26	116	58,000.00
<u>Utilities</u>						
3,400 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Company	38.39	130,516.30	6.77	42-5/8	144,925.00
908 Warrants	American Telephone & Telegraph Company	--	5,760.58	--	7-1/8	6,469.50
1,210 Shs.	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company	29.24	35,381.59	6.46	28-1/4	34,182.50
2,200 "	Central and South West Corporation	32.42	71,328.70	6.42	42	92,400.00
2,089 "	Commonwealth Edison Company	23.58	49,264.64	9.80	34-1/8	71,287.13
(2,000) -1,000 "	Florida Power & Light Company	(34.74) -69.47	69,471.51	3.16	33-1/4 wi	66,500.00

I & I Report - 43

3616
380

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
(Continued)						
<u>MODERATE GROWTH (Continued)</u>						
<u>Utilities (Continued)</u>						
1,800 Shs.	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation	\$ 41.02	\$ 73,849.52	3.71%	\$ 29-7/8	\$ 53,775.00
1,700 "	Gulf States Utilities Company	21.21	36,062.37	4.90	18-3/4	31,875.00
\$50,000 p.v.	Houston Lighting & Power Company					
	5-1/2% Convertible Debentures, due 2/1/85	102.25	51,125.00	5.38	114-1/8	57,062.50
2,592 Shs.	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	20.02	51,887.07	6.39	23-3/4	61,560.00
3,755 "	Pacific Gas & Electric Company	17.02	63,912.77	9.64	28-1/4	106,078.75
1,200 "	Southern California Edison Company	25.18	30,216.33	6.20	24-5/8	29,550.00
2,900 "	The Southern Company	27.35	79,321.57	4.75	20-1/8	58,362.50
(2,400) -1,200 "	Texas Utilities Company	(19.47) -38.94	46,731.90	5.14	28-3/4 wi	69,000.00
3,600 "	Virginia Electric & Power Company	21.91	78,881.01	5.11	17-7/8	64,350.00
<u>CYCLICAL</u>						
<u>Autos</u>						
4,400 "	Ford Motor Company	64.02	281,731.52	4.22	66-3/4	293,700.00
3,620 "	General Motors Corporation	43.72	158,299.19	8.35	75-7/8	274,667.50
<u>Building Materials</u>						
600 "	United States Gypsum Company	51.25	30,747.60	2.92	28-3/8	17,025.00
<u>Chemicals</u>						
2,000 "	American Cyanamid Company	30.51	61,022.60	4.10	36-1/2	73,000.00
171 "	The Dow Chemical Company	32.91	5,628.47	5.47	91-3/4	15,689.25
1,200 "	FMC Corporation	39.89	47,865.00	2.13	26-3/8	31,650.00
2,000 "	W. R. Grace & Company	31.71	63,439.00	4.73	26-3/4	53,500.00
1,500 "	Hercules, Inc.	53.35	80,031.30	2.25	63-1/2	95,250.00
552 "	Monsanto Company	47.57	26,258.32	3.78	55-5/8	30,705.00
2,200 "	Union Carbide Corporation	31.53	69,382.64	6.34	50-1/4	110,550.00

L & I Report - 44

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
(Continued)						
<u>CYCLICAL (Continued)</u>						
<u>Electrical & Electronics</u>						
2,000 Shs.	General Electric Company	\$ 7.50	\$ 15,002.53	18.67%	\$ 68-3/4	\$ 137,500.00
2,400 "	Square D Company	20.76	49,834.76	4.58	38-1/2	92,400.00
2,800 "	Westinghouse Electric Corporation	7.19	20,157.45	13.02	52-1/8	145,950.00
<u>Metals & Mining</u>						
3,400 "	Kennecott Copper Corporation	19.72	67,062.80	5.07	22-1/2	76,500.00
5,407 "	Newmont Mining Corporation	3.15	<u>17,035.13</u>	<u>33.02</u>	29	<u>156,803.00</u>
TOTAL CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES (EQUITY SECURITIES)			<u>3,488,359.80</u>	<u>5.68</u>		<u>5,969,713.51</u>
TOTAL SECURITIES			<u>8,027,780.08</u>	<u>5.84%</u>		<u>10,143,106.47</u>
<u>CASH</u>			<u>151,048.66</u>			<u>151,048.66</u>
TOTAL TRANSFER TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6-1-72			<u>8,178,828.74</u>			<u>\$10,294,155.13</u>
<u>MINERAL RIGHTS AND ROYALTIES</u>						
Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas Lands			51.00			
West Columbia Mineral Interests, Brazoria County, Texas			<u>1.00</u>			
TOTAL MINERAL RIGHTS AND ROYALTIES			<u>52.00</u>			
<u>REAL ESTATE</u>						
Houston, Texas Properties:						
Main and Bell (White Properties)			129,681.20			
Buffalo and Waugh (Walne-Hall Property)			50,642.95			
Harris County, Texas (Three Properties)			<u>1,466.38</u>			
TOTAL REAL ESTATE			<u>181,790.53</u>			
FUND TOTAL 5-31-72			<u>\$ 8,360,671.27</u>			

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>DEBT SECURITIES</u>						
<u>UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>						
\$ 23,611.38	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$ 88.61	\$ 20,921.74	9.12%	\$105-1/2	\$ 24,910.01
142,624.16	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	96.92	138,224.85	8.29	105-1/2	150,468.49
99,610.42	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	88.84	88,493.09	7.45	95-3/4	95,376.98
46,872.95	Government National Mortgage Association Pool 920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	105.35	<u>49,382.01</u>	<u>7.55</u>	105-1/2	<u>49,450.96</u>
<u>\$ 312,718.91</u>	TOTAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS		<u>297,021.69</u>	<u>7.98</u>		<u>320,206.44</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations</u>						
\$ 27,000	Alabama Power Company 3-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1/1/88	66.00	17,820.00	7.60	66.56	17,971.20
10,000	Boston Edison Company 4-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, Series F, due 6/1/87	70.838	7,083.83	7.93	75.027	7,502.70
125,000	Carolina Power & Light Company 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 11/1/91	92.70	115,869.44	5.10	69.518	86,897.50
65,000	Carolina Power & Light Company 5-1/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/96	83.89	54,530.54	6.45	72.898	47,383.70
27,000	Cincinnati & Suburban Bell Telephone Company 4-1/2% Debentures, due 10/1/93	85.01	22,951.36	5.71	71.164	19,214.28
15,000	Commonwealth Edison Company 5-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series V, due 4/1/96	95.45	14,317.86	5.60	78.372	11,755.80
13,000	Duke Power Company 4-1/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series B, due 8/1/92	88.43	11,495.30	5.20	68.395	8,891.35
12,000	Georgia Power Company 4-5/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 10/1/94	99.46	11,934.91	4.67	71.124	8,534.88

L & I Report - 46

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>					
	<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>					
\$ 53,000	Gulf States Utilities Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 10/1/81	\$ 80.97	\$ 42,913.13	7.46%	\$ 80.242	\$ 42,528.26
15,000	Houston Lighting & Power Company 3% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/89	82.79	12,418.04	4.46	59.742	8,961.30
15,000	Metropolitan Edison Company 4-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/87	100.52	15,078.12	4.83	73.603	11,040.45
10,000	Michigan Bell Telephone Company 4-7/8% Debentures, due 8/1/94	97.69	9,769.15	5.05	74.837	7,483.70
110,000	Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-1/2% Debentures, due 6/1/02	97.083	106,791.98	4.94	67.410	74,151.00
17,000	New England Telephone & Telegraph Company 4% Debentures, due 4/1/93	84.33	14,336.90	5.24	66.075	11,232.75
7,000	New England Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-5/8% Debentures, due 4/1/99	87.61	6,132.38	5.51	70.010	4,900.70
25,000	New Jersey Bell Telephone Company 7-1/4% Debentures, due 4/1/11	98.29	24,573.09	7.38	98.586	24,646.50
25,000	New York State Electric & Gas Corporation 4-1/2% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 6/1/92	68.984	17,246.00	7.50	69.112	17,278.00
18,000	New York Telephone Company 4-5/8% Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series M, due 1/1/02	102.84	18,511.80	4.45	69.07	12,432.60
193,000	New York Telephone Company 4-7/8% Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series P, due 1/1/06	95.21	183,764.24	5.18	71.161	137,340.73
31,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company 3-5/8% Debentures, due 8/15/91	84.05	26,056.75	4.94	63.443	19,667.33
35,000	Pennsylvania Electric Company 4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/88	86.18	30,163.46	5.29	65.101	22,785.35
25,000	Public Service Company of Colorado 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 6/1/94	77.01	19,252.60	6.45	69.934	17,483.50
20,000	Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-3/8% Debentures, due 3/1/98	100.77	20,153.71	4.33	67.502	13,500.40

L & I Report - 47

384
899

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Public Utility Corporations (Continued)</u>						
\$ 125,000	Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company 4-3/4% Debentures, due 9/1/00	\$ 92.31	\$ 115,393.11	5.28%	\$ 71.011	\$ 88,763.75
27,000	Southern Electric Generating Company 5-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series 1960, due 6/1/92	79.00	21,329.73	7.23	74.333	20,069.91
21,000	Southwestern Electric Power Company 4-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, Series I, due 4/1/93	57.70	12,117.38	8.84	69.281	14,549.01
105,000	Southwestern Public Service Company 4-3/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1/1/93	96.32	101,133.68	4.65	67.819	71,209.95
28,000	Tampa Electric Company 5-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, due 4/1/96	94.40	26,432.90	5.94	79.774	22,336.72
12,000	Texas Electric Service Company 5-1/4% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 2/1/85	101.10	12,131.56	5.13	82.438	9,892.56
10,000	Texas Electric Service Company 3-1/4% First Mortgage Bonds, due 3/1/85	100.73	10,073.30	3.18	67.591	6,759.10
39,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 3-1/4% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series L, due 6/1/85	91.92	35,849.37	4.03	66.231	25,830.09
15,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 4-1/2% First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series T, due 5/1/95	99.53	14,929.67	4.53	69.442	10,416.30
<u>\$1,275,000</u>	TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS		<u>1,152,555.29</u>	<u>5.42</u>		<u>903,411.37</u>
	TOTAL DEBT SECURITIES		<u>1,449,576.98</u>	<u>5.94</u>		<u>1,223,617.81</u>

L & I Report - 48

384

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES</u>						
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
<u>HIGH GROWTH</u>						
<u>Beverages</u>						
700 Shs.	PepsiCo, Inc.	\$ 65.25	\$ 45,675.00	1.53%	\$ 86	\$ 60,200.00
<u>Drugs & Cosmetics</u>						
620 "	American Home Products Corporation	22.09	13,695.73	8.00	103-1/2	64,170.00
500 "	Bristol-Myers Company	32.56	16,281.69	3.69	62-1/2	31,250.00
500 "	Squibb Corporation	64.08	32,039.30	2.34	100	50,000.00
(1,575) ±,050 "	Sterling Drug Inc.	(21.06) 31.59	33,172.38	2.63	33-7/8 wi	53,353.13
<u>Office Equipment</u>						
494 "	International Business Machines Corporation	247.77	122,396.30	2.18	397-3/4	196,488.50
<u>Photographic</u>						
200 "	Eastman Kodak Company	78.71	15,743.66	1.74	124-1/2	24,900.00
<u>MODERATE GROWTH</u>						
<u>Banking</u>						
333 "	Bankers Trust New York Corporation	67.27	22,402.64	4.22	56-3/4	18,897.75
477 "	Chase Manhattan Corporation	21.08	10,055.54	9.49	57-7/8	27,606.38
300 "	Chemical New York Corporation	62.08	18,625.00	4.64	54-1/8	16,237.50
<u>Food & Soap</u>						
800 "	General Foods Corporation	28.98	23,185.45	4.83	26	20,800.00
1,000 "	Kraftco Corporation	25.16	25,156.12	6.76	42-3/4	42,750.00
1,000 "	Nabisco, Inc.	28.78	28,786.65	7.64	59	59,000.00
<u>Oils</u>						
800 "	Mobil Oil Corporation	33.81	27,051.65	7.69	55-1/4	44,200.00
800 "	Phillips Petroleum Company	28.10	22,478.32	4.63	28-3/4	23,000.00

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
(Continued)						
<u>MODERATE GROWTH (Continued)</u>						
<u>Oils (Continued)</u>						
382 Shs.	Standard Oil Company of California	\$ 36.20	\$ 13,827.17	8.01%	\$ 59	\$ 22,538.00
303 "	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	53.96	16,350.24	7.23	75-1/8	22,762.88
840 "	Texaco Inc.	26.28	22,077.92	6.32	32-7/8	27,615.00
<u>Retailing</u>						
600 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	35.86	21,517.94	2.79	52-1/8	31,275.00
600 "	J. C. Penney Company, Inc.	13.11	7,867.83	7.93	79-1/4	47,550.00
200 "	Sears, Roebuck & Company	68.71	13,741.66	2.26	116	23,200.00
<u>Utilities</u>						
1,030 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Company	44.13	45,456.23	5.89	42-5/8	43,903.75
1,100 "	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company	22.75	25,021.76	8.31	28-1/4	31,075.00
500 "	Central and South West Corporation	41.27	20,634.70	5.04	42	21,000.00
979 "	Commonwealth Edison Company	19.34	18,938.02	11.37	34-1/8	33,408.38
(800) 400 "	Florida Power & Light Company	(37.40) 74-8 1/2	29,923.24	2.94	33-1/4 wi	26,600.00
800 "	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation	38.56	30,848.15	3.94	29-7/8	23,900.00
1,300 "	Gulf States Utilities Company	21.55	28,015.63	4.83	18-3/4	24,375.00
\$26,000 p.v.	Houston Lighting & Power Company 5-1/2% Convertible Debentures, due 2/1/85	102.25	26,585.00	5.38	114-1/8	29,672.50
1,288 Shs.	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	20.16	25,964.00	6.35	23-3/4	30,590.00
936 "	Southern California Edison Company	16.97	15,885.26	9.19	24-5/8	23,049.00
2,400 "	The Southern Company	22.89	54,945.34	5.68	20-1/8	48,300.00
(800) 400 "	Texas Utilities Company	(25.37) 50-7/4	20,298.20	3.94	28-3/4 wi	23,000.00
1,100 "	Virginia Electric & Power Company	26.94	29,641.64	4.16	17-7/8	19,662.50
<u>CYCLICAL</u>						
<u>Autos</u>						
1,100 "	Ford Motor Company	66.06	72,666.54	4.09	66-3/4	73,425.00
900 "	General Motors Corporation	83.43	75,088.62	4.37	75-7/8	68,287.50

L & I Report - 50

287
287

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
As of May 31, 1972
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Unit Price	Book Value	Yield	Price	Market Value
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES</u>						
(Continued)						
<u>CYCLICAL (Continued)</u>						
<u>Building Materials</u>						
200 Shs.	United States Gypsum Company	\$ 29.95	\$ 5,990.95	5.01%	\$ 28-3/8	\$ 5,675.00
<u>Chemicals</u>						
600 "	American Cyanamid Company	31.78	19,068.97	3.93	36-1/2	21,900.00
1,000 "	FMC Corporation	39.89	39,887.50	2.13	26-3/8	26,375.00
400 "	Union Carbide Corporation	59.00	23,601.50	3.39	50-1/4	20,100.00
<u>Electrical & Electronics</u>						
700 "	International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation	71.77	50,241.48	3.13	72-3/8	50,662.50
2,000 "	\$2.25 Cumulative Convertible Preferred, Series N Square D Company	20.77	41,550.00	4.57	38-1/2	77,000.00
<u>Tire & Rubber</u>						
660 "	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	13.76	9,084.28	6.42	30-1/4	19,965.00
TOTAL CORPORATE STOCKS - COMMON & CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES (EQUITY SECURITIES)			1,261,465.20	4.53		1,649,720.27
TOTAL SECURITIES			2,711,042.18	5.28%		2,873,338.08
<u>CASH</u>			17,848.30			17,848.30
TOTAL TRANSFER TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6-1-72			2,728,890.48			\$ 2,891,186.38
<u>REAL ESTATE</u>						
Various Real Estate in Varner Company Acquisition:						
Houston, Texas Properties:						
Fannin and Capital (Mitchell Property - Bettis Building)			1,178,421.14			
Fannin and Rusk (Finnigan Property - Texas State Hotel)			1,190,000.00			
TOTAL REAL ESTATE			2,368,421.14			
FUND TOTAL 5-31-72			\$ 5,097,311.62			

L & I Report - 51

389
389
389